

United States International Trade Commission

**Proposed  
Modifications to the  
Harmonized Tariff  
Schedule of the  
United States**

Investigation No. 1205-7 (Final)

USITC Publication 4166

June 2010



# U.S. International Trade Commission

## COMMISSIONERS

**Deanna Tanner Okun, Chairman**

**Charlotte R. Lane**

**Daniel R. Pearson**

**Shara L. Aranoff**

**Irving A. Williamson**

**Dean A. Pinkert**

---

Robert B. Koopman

*Acting Director of Operations*

---

*This report was prepared by the staff of the  
Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements*

David B. Beck, Director

Scott Baker, Nomenclature Analyst

Naomi S. Freeman, International Trade Analyst

Vanessa Lee, Nomenclature Analyst

David Michels, Nomenclature Analyst

Donnette Rimmer, Nomenclature Analyst

Frederick Schottman, Nomenclature Analyst

Jan L. Summers, Attorney-Advisor

**Address all communications to  
Secretary to the Commission  
United States International Trade Commission  
Washington, DC 20436**

# **U.S. International Trade Commission**

Washington, DC 20436  
*www.usitc.gov*

## **Proposed Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States**

Investigation No. 1205-7 (Final)



(This page is intentionally blank)

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Overview</b> .....	1
<b>Recommendations</b> .....	2
<b>Background</b> .....	2
The Harmonized System Convention.....	2
Executive authority.....	3
<b>Recommended Modifications</b> .....	5
<b>Comments and changes following publication of the preliminary report</b> .....	6
<b>Probable economic effect of recommended changes</b> .....	9
<b>Appendixes</b>	
A. <i>Federal Register</i> notices concerning this investigation.....	A-1
B.    Recommended modifications to the HTS.....	B-1
C.    Correlation table, sorted by proposed HTS No.....	C-1
D.    Correlation table, sorted by current HTS No.....	D-1
E.    Submission from the Cranberry Marketing Committee.....	E-1

# OVERVIEW

On February 26, 2010, the U.S. International Trade Commission (the Commission) instituted investigation No. 1205-7, “Proposed Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States,” pursuant to section 1205 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988. Section 1205 requires the Commission to keep the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) under continuous review and to recommend to the President modifications to the HTS in order to reflect amendments to the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (the Harmonized System or HS) that are periodically recommended by the World Customs Organization (WCO), formally named the Customs Cooperation Council (CCC), for adoption by Member administrations, and as other circumstances warrant.<sup>1</sup>

In formulating recommendations to the President, the Commission follows a two-step process: (1) it gives notice of proposed recommendations and solicits views of interested Federal agencies and the public regarding those proposed recommendations, and (2) after considering the views received in response to that notice, it makes final recommendations to the President. This report contains the Commission’s final proposed recommendations.

In addition to recommending changes reflecting those made to the international HS nomenclature by the WCO, the Commission may recommend modifications to the HTS that are in conformance with decisions taken by the WCO’s Harmonized System Committee (HSC) that affect the classification of particular goods under the HTS; such modifications to the HTS may be required in order to ensure that the subject imported goods continue to receive existing duty treatment. In this context, it has been the practice that other federal agencies, especially U.S. Customs and Border Protection (Customs), may bring to the Commission’s attention those changes in the classification of particular goods that may likewise require the creation of one or more separate tariff categories in order to continue existing U.S. duty treatment. The HTS modifications recommended in this report would, if proclaimed by the President, implement in U.S. law the amendments to the international HS nomenclature that were recommended by the WCO in June 2009 and are to become effective as of January 1, 2012.<sup>2</sup>

In accordance with section 1205, the Commission solicited, and gave consideration to, the views of interested Federal agencies and the public before recommending modifications to the HTS. This report

---

<sup>1</sup>Since the implementation of the Harmonized System in 1988, the WCO has issued recommendations for amendments scheduled to take effect in 1991, 1996, 2002, and 2007. HS amendments covered by this report are scheduled for implementation on January 1, 2012.

<sup>2</sup>The lead time between the issuance of the WCO recommendation and implementation of the amendments is required by Article 16 of the HS Convention, which provides that “where the recommended amendment is notified on or after April 1, the date [of implementation] shall be the first of January of the third year following the date of such notification.” This lead time is built in to allow member administrations to translate the amendments into their national languages (the HS is legally authentic in French or English only) and to gain authorization from their own governments to implement the amendments in their national tariffs.

to the President presents the Commission's proposed recommendations, summarizes the information on which its recommendations are based, and presents concordances between present and proposed tariff categories. The report also includes a statement of the probable economic effect of recommended changes on any industry in the United States.

The information contained in the report was obtained from, or based upon, documents of the WCO, research by the Commission's staff, consultations with and communications from Government agencies, written submissions from interested parties in the private sector, and input from other sources, as appropriate. In addition to the Commission's proposed recommendations, this report includes background information on the international HS and on the procedures involved in its modification, an appendix presenting all of the recommended HTS modifications (appendix B), and correlation tables between present and recommended HTS subheadings (appendix C (sorted by proposed HTS subheading) and appendix D (sorted by current HTS subheading)). Following publication of the preliminary report, the Commission received one written comment from the Cranberry Marketing Committee, which is included as appendix E to this report.

The Commission's preliminary report (USITC Publication 4134, April 2010) was placed on the Commission's Internet website ([http://www.usitc.gov/tariff\\_affairs/modifications\\_hts.htm](http://www.usitc.gov/tariff_affairs/modifications_hts.htm)), and this final report will be placed there, as well. It is anticipated that further information may be developed, particularly during the course of USTR's discussions at the World Trade Organization (WTO) in connection with the modification of schedules of concessions, in which case it may be necessary to reconsider the derivation of certain tariff rates and possibly to address other issues under negotiation. Accordingly, the Commission's investigation will remain open as necessary to address any such matters in order to complete the record. The recommended modifications are set out in appendix B to this report.

## **RECOMMENDATIONS**

### **BACKGROUND**

#### *The Harmonized System Convention*

Subtitle B of title I of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (the 1988 Act) approved the United States' accession to the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (the Convention), which was completed in Brussels on June 14, 1983, under the auspices of the Customs Cooperation Council.<sup>3</sup> The Convention established a standardized tariff nomenclature for goods in trade,<sup>4</sup> the purpose of which was, and is, to facilitate international trade

---

<sup>3</sup>The Customs Cooperation Council (CCC) was renamed the World Customs Organization (WCO) in 1994; though it is still referred to in legal documentation as the CCC, it is commonly referred to now as the WCO.

<sup>4</sup>The annex to the Convention contains the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, commonly referred to as the Harmonized System or HS, which includes the HS structured nomenclature, rules of interpretation, and legal notes. The 1988 Act implemented the HTS, which incorporates the structure of the HS nomenclature.

through the use of a single nomenclature structure for the description, classification, and coding of imports and exports of the contracting parties. This nomenclature, under the requirements of the Convention, assists in the collection, comparison, and analysis of international trade statistics. Article 3 of the Convention requires each contracting party to use the HS nomenclature as the basis of its customs tariff nomenclature and publication of foreign trade statistics and to apply the General Rules for the interpretation of the nomenclature in classifying goods.

The Convention created the Harmonized System Committee, comprising representatives of all the contracting parties to the Convention. Among the HSC's functions is the preparation of recommendations for achieving uniform interpretation of the HS nomenclature by the members and for keeping the HS product categories current, taking into account technological developments and changing patterns in international trade. These recommendations are issued as amendments to the Convention, especially to the HS annex, and may be reflected in one or more related publications of the WCO, notably the Explanatory Notes to the HS and the Compendium of Classification Opinions, on which the contracting parties rely for guidance in the understanding of the nomenclature. While the Explanatory Notes and Compendium are helpful and authoritative sources of such information, they are not legally binding on the contracting parties.

The amendments to the HS recommended by the WCO generally arise in two contexts: (1) the HSC's actions on classification questions or disputes initiated by members, and (2) the work of a Review Subcommittee (RSC), when its recommendations are subsequently approved by the HSC and ultimately by the WCO. The RSC was established in 1990 by the HSC to review the HS nomenclature on a regular basis and to consider possible changes needed to keep it current with changes in technology and trade patterns. These recommended amendments are set forth in a document presented to the contracting parties to the Convention under the process set forth in Article 16 to the Convention. Most of the amendments set forth in the WCO's Article 16 recommendation<sup>5</sup> that is under consideration in this investigation comprise RSC proposals that resulted from its most recent review cycle.

Pursuant to Article 16, amendments to the HS that have been recommended to members by the WCO are deemed to be accepted 6 months after the date of notification of the recommendation by the Secretary General, provided that there is no objection outstanding before the WCO at the end of this period. By agreement of the members, any amendments to the Explanatory Notes or to the Compendium of Classification Opinions are deemed to be accepted when no objection is notified within 3 months of HSC approval.

### *Executive Authority*

Section 1206 of the 1988 Act authorizes the President to proclaim certain types of modifications to the HTS, on the basis of the Commission's proposed recommendations under section 1205 of the 1988 Act, including changes needed to bring the HTS into conformity with proposed WCO amendments of the HS nomenclature. The Commission is directed by section 1205(a) to keep the HTS under continuous

---

<sup>5</sup>Article 16 of the HS Convention sets out the procedures for amending the Convention and its HS annex, including provisions for contracting parties to notify the WCO Secretary General of objections to any recommended amendment. A copy of the WCO recommendation of June 26, 2009, which is the source of the amendments proposed to the HTS in this report, can be found on the Commission's website, [http://www.usitc.gov/tariff\\_affairs/modifications\\_hts.htm](http://www.usitc.gov/tariff_affairs/modifications_hts.htm).



review and to recommend appropriate modifications to the President whenever amendments to the HS nomenclature are adopted by the WCO and as warranted by particular circumstances:

“[The Commission] shall recommend to the President such modifications in the Harmonized Tariff Schedule as [it] considers necessary or appropriate–

- (1) to conform the [HTS] with amendments made to the Convention;<sup>6</sup>
- (2) to promote the uniform application of the Convention and particularly the Annex thereto;
- (3) to ensure that the HTS is kept up-to-date in light of changes in technology or changes in patterns of international trade;
- (4) to alleviate unnecessary administrative burdens; and
- (5) to make technical rectifications.”<sup>7</sup>

Section 1205(d) provides that the Commission cannot recommend a modification to the HTS unless the change (1) is “consistent with the Harmonized System Convention or any amendment thereto recommended for adoption”; (2) is “consistent with sound nomenclature principles?”; and (3) “ensures substantial rate neutrality.” Any modification that would change a rate of duty must be consequent to, or be necessitated by, recommended nomenclature changes. Finally, the recommended modifications “must not alter existing conditions of competition for the affected U.S. industry, labor, or trade.”

Section 1206 of the 1988 Act authorizes the President to proclaim modifications to the HTS, on the basis of recommendations by the Commission under section 1205, if he determines that the recommended changes are in conformity with U.S. obligations under the HS Convention and do not run counter to the national economic interest of the United States. The modifications can be proclaimed only after the expiration of a 60-day layover period<sup>8</sup> that begins on the date the President submits a report to the Committee on Ways and Means of the House of Representatives and to the Committee on Finance of the Senate; the report must enumerate the proposed modifications and the reasons for making them. Under the terms of the 1988 Act, such proclaimed modifications cannot become effective before the 30th day after the implementing proclamation is published in the *Federal Register*.

---

<sup>6</sup>Under the terms of article 2 of the HS Convention, the nomenclature annex is a part of the Convention, and a reference to the Convention is deemed to include a reference to the annex.

<sup>7</sup>Section 1202(6) of the 1988 Act limits the scope of “technical rectifications” to include clerical or typographical errors that do not affect the substance or meaning of the text, such as errors in spelling, numbering, punctuation, or indentation and also to inadvertent errors (including inadvertent omissions) in cross-references between headings, subheadings, or notes, as well as to similar errors. The Commission recommends, wherever possible, appropriate conforming changes in legal notes or other provisions of the HTS, primarily to replace superseded heading or subheading references with the corresponding new references.

<sup>8</sup>This period is computed based on “legislative days” and therefore excludes Saturdays and Sundays (unless Congress is in session) and any other day on which either the House or the Senate is not in session.

## RECOMMENDED MODIFICATIONS TO THE HTS

Most of the recommended modifications set out in appendix B are based upon decisions taken by the HSC during its 34th through 43rd sessions (September 2004 through March 2009), following various actions of the RSC, which submitted its proposals, as they were finalized, to the HSC. While the RSC did not expressly target any particular area of the HS nomenclature for the purposes of the 2012 amendments, the largest volume of such amendments arose from a single request by the Food and Agriculture Organization for separate identification of food products in HS chapters 1 through 21. In addition, a number of amendments arose from a U.S. proposal to create a new heading 9619 to cover sanitary goods, such as diapers, tampons, and the like. Also of particular economic and technological importance are new amendments providing for separate identification in the HS for biodiesel fuels, nickel-metal hydride batteries (used in hybrid motor vehicles), and lithium-ion batteries (used to power consumer electronics products). In all, the WCO recommendation includes 204 amendments in 53 different HS chapters, affecting 108 different headings and 39 legal notes. These changes are intended to update the nomenclature or clarify the classification of particular goods. For example, babies' diapers, which were formerly classifiable in various areas of the nomenclature, depending on the essential character of their composite constituent materials, will now be combined into a single heading (9619) for more uniform and simplified classification. Certain changes in the WCO recommendation require no corresponding changes in the HTS, because the proposals either apply only to the French text of the HS<sup>9</sup> or do not require the establishment of additional tariff rate lines at the 8-digit level in the HTS to continue existing U.S. duty treatment. In addition to reflecting the international HS amendments in the HTS, it has been necessary to include a number of conforming amendments to additional U.S. notes and to provisions of chapters 98 and 99, which are not part of, but are consistent with the scope of, the international HS and are used to provide particular duty treatment to specified goods, rather than to classify or reclassify them.

The duty rates set forth in appendix B reflect those which are scheduled to be in effect as of January 1, 2012, to coincide with the implementation of the amendments to the international HS. Though they are not labeled as such in appendix B, the three rate columns coincide with Column 1-General, Column 1-Special, and Column 2, as they appear in the HTS. If and when a proposed new HTS subheading represents the combination of two or more existing HTS subheadings with differing Column 1-General duty rates, the proposed General rate for the new subheading is based on that for the existing subheading or subheadings that account for a preponderance of the trade under the proposed new subheading. Any staged duty-rate reductions that have already been established by Presidential Proclamation (e.g., as a result of bilateral, regional, or multilateral trade agreements) for existing HTS provisions will continue to be applied on and after the January 1, 2012, implementation date, as appropriate under the recommended new provisions, as a result of revised staged rate reduction tables that will be included in any eventual Proclamation that may be signed by the President.<sup>10</sup> Further, the

---

<sup>9</sup>There are two legally authentic or official language versions of the HS, French and English. All other language versions are expected to be translated from the French or English version.

<sup>10</sup>The one- or-two letter alphabetical symbols in the middle column of duty rates (representing the Column 1-Special duty rate column in the HTS) are explained in detail in the General Notes at the beginning of the HTS. See General Note 3(c)(i) of the on-line HTS, <http://www.usitc.gov/tata/hts/bychapter/index.htm> and subsequent General Notes for individual preferential duty programs.

duty rates shown may be subject to change as a result of legislation or proclamations that may take effect between the time that the Commission submits its final report to USTR and the projected implementation date of January 1, 2012; such changes will be incorporated in any final implementing proclamation before it is submitted to the President for signature.

Finally, although the amendments to the HTS that would be proclaimed by the President deal only with legal amendments to the HTS (i.e., those at the 8-digit level), this report also includes, as information to the public, projected 10-digit statistical reporting numbers that are expected to carry over from the present HTS to the 2012 version.<sup>11</sup>

## **COMMENTS AND CHANGES FOLLOWING PUBLICATION OF THE PRELIMINARY REPORT**

In addition to editorial and formatting adjustments, the following paragraphs indicate the changes made (and the reasons therefor) to appendixes B, C, and D, following the publication of the preliminary report (USITC Publication 4134, April 2010).

### Corrections

Modifications were made in appendix B to correct certain column 1-general and column 1-special duty rates. Missing references were added, extraneous references were deleted, and typographical errors were corrected in the cross-reference tables (appendixes C and D).

### Proposed new subheadings 0302.44.11 and 0302.44.50

In the preliminary report, fresh or chilled mackerel was provided for in a single new subheading 0302.44.00 (appendix B). However, to preserve current duty treatment, this subheading has been subdivided into new subheadings 0302.44.11 and 0302.44.50, with their appropriate duty rate structures intact (appendixes B, C, and D).

### Proposed new subheadings 0302.55, 0303.67, 0304.75, 0304.94, and 0304.95

The WCO Recommendation covering Alaska pollack gave an erroneous spelling for the taxonomic name. This has been corrected to read "*Theragra chalcogramma*" in appendix B. In addition, for the sake of consistency, the spelling of "pollock" is used instead of "pollack" throughout.

### Proposed new subheading 0302.83.00

Appendixes C and D in the preliminary report were missing the cross-references for this new subheading. These references have been inserted in this report.

---

<sup>11</sup>Statistical reporting numbers appear in appendix B, in italics, directly beneath the 8-digit legal lines to which they belong. The units of quantity specified in the HTS for the reporting of goods in trade are omitted from the appendix. See Preface to the HTS for an explanation of these nonlegal provisions and the administrative process concerned.

#### Proposed new 6-digit subheading 0302.85

The article description for this subheading in the preliminary report (appendix B) was truncated. The complete article description now appears in appendix B.

#### Proposed new subheadings 0303.19.01 and 0303.29.01

Given the change in scope of present subheadings 0303.19.00 and 0303.29.00, these two subheading numbers have been amended to read 0303.19.01 and 0303.29.01, respectively (appendixes B, C, and D).

#### Proposed new subheading 0303.89.00

The duty rates applicable to this subheading were inadvertently omitted from appendix B in the preliminary report. The correct rates now appear in appendix B.

#### Proposed new subheading 0304.81

The preliminary report (appendix B) showed this subheading as an 8-digit code (0304.81.00). It has been corrected in appendix B to the 6-digit code "0304.81".

#### Present subheadings 0306.11, 0306.12, 0306.14, 0306.22, 0306.24, 0307.29, 0307.39, 0307.49, 0307.59, and 0307.80, and proposed new heading 0308

No amendments have been recommended by the WCO for these subheadings. However, the texts of headings 0306 and 0307 are being amended to include a reference to "the smoking process" as a form of cooking. While the crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates covered by these subheadings may be smoked, it is assumed that actual commercial shipments of smoked goods of this type would be relatively insignificant compared to shipments of live, fresh, chilled or frozen products of this type. For this reason, the correlation tables in appendixes C and D do not indicate any changes to these subheadings, though, theoretically speaking, there could be a transfer of goods from chapter 16 (which, at present, covers smoked crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates) to these subheadings, as a result of the modifications to the texts of headings 0306 and 0307. For similar reasons, no correlation is shown between new heading 0308 and present chapter 16.

#### Proposed new subheadings 0306.15.00 and 0306.25.00

The WCO's Harmonized System Committee and HS Review Sub-Committee determined that "Norway lobsters" were neither "lobsters" nor "shrimps and prawns," but were classifiable as "other" crustaceans for tariff purposes. Appendixes B, C, and D have been adjusted to reflect this determination. While proposed duty rates are not affected, statistical detail and cross-references are amended in this report.

#### Chapter 8 amendments

Items 08-9 and 08-10 in appendix B have been redesignated as 08-9 (a) and 08-9 (b), respectively, because the latter is a change consequent to the former. For similar reasons, items 08-11 and 08-12 in appendix B have been redesignated as 08-10 (a) and 08-10 (b), respectively.

Proposed new subheadings 0909.61.00 and 0909.62.00

These two subheadings, covering “Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries,” were incorrectly designated as 0909.31.00 and 0909.32.00, respectively, in appendix B of the preliminary report. They have been corrected in this final report (appendix B).

Proposed new subheading 1207.29.00

The column 1-general duty rate shown in appendix B of the preliminary report as 0.32¢/kg has been corrected to read 0.47¢/kg.

Proposed new subheading 1207.70.00

In the preliminary report, the correlation tables cross-referenced present subheading 1207.99.02 (which is duty free) to this new subheading. However, it appears CBP has been classifying melon seeds in subheading 1209.99.40, which is not duty free. Therefore, the proposed rates for new subheading 1207.70.00 have been amended to reflect those of present subheading 1209.99.40 in appendix B. Appendixes C and D have been adjusted accordingly.

Proposed new subheadings 1605.59.05 and 1605.59.60

These two subheadings, following the 6-digit code 1605.59, had been shown erroneously in appendix B of the preliminary report as 1605.58.05 and 1605.58.60, respectively. They have been corrected in this final report.

Proposed new subheadings 2008.93 and 2009.81

A letter supporting the recommended modifications to these subheadings, covering certain prepared or preserved cranberries and cranberry juice, respectively, was received from the Cranberry Marketing Committee ([www.uscranberries.com](http://www.uscranberries.com)). A copy of that letter is included as appendix E to this report.

Proposed new subheadings 2852.90.05 and 2852.90.90

With the change to the text of heading 2852 to include mercury compounds, “not chemically defined,” various mercury compounds will be transferred from other subheadings to heading 2852. A separate new subheading 2852.90.05 was created to cover those transferred goods that, at present, are subject to duty-free treatment. The remaining transferred goods have roughly equivalent duty rates and are included in new subheading 2852.90.90. These amendments are reflected in appendixes B, C, and D.

Proposed new subheading 3824.90.45

In the preliminary report, this subheading number was changed to read “3824.90.46”, in order to indicate a change in its scope (see appendix B, item 38-4(b)). However, the HTS code 3824.90.46 had previously been in use in the HTS up until February 3, 2007. To avoid any confusion with using the same subheading code to reflect a different scope than before, the proposed “new” subheading 3824.90.46 was changed to read “3824.90.48” in this final report (appendixes B, C, and D).

## Chapter 44

Pursuant to the insertion of a new subheading note 1 to chapter 44 (and the consequential renumbering of subsequent subheading notes in that chapter), conforming amendments have been added with regard to the superior texts preceding subheadings 4403.41.00, 4407.21.00, and 4408.31.01 and to subheading 4412.31 (appendix B).

## Note 3(e) to chapter 71

Pursuant to the insertion of new note 1 to chapter 42 (and the consequential renumbering of subsequent notes in that chapter), a conforming amendment has been added with regard to Note 3(e) to chapter 71 (appendix B).

## Proposed new subheadings 7615.10.70 and 7615.10.90

These subheading codes had been used previously in the HTS with a different scope. For this reason, they were changed to read 7615.10.71 and 7615.10.91, respectively (appendixes B, C, and D).

## Proposed new subheading 9301.10.00

Proposed amendments for this new subheading were erroneously omitted from appendix B of the preliminary report. Those amendments have been restored in item 93-1 to appendix B to this report.

## Proposed new heading 9619

New subheading 9619.00.05 was inserted to preserve duty treatment for diapers, etc., having an absorbent core of super-absorbent plastics (SAP), also called absorbent gel materials (AGM), and super-absorbent polymer foam. This modification is reflected in appendixes, B, C and D.

## **PROBABLE ECONOMIC EFFECT OF RECOMMENDED MODIFICATIONS**

The Commission considers the recommended HTS modifications to be appropriate to provide for the goods concerned under the proper HS headings or subheadings without altering existing Customs tariff treatment.<sup>12</sup> Furthermore, it is believed that the modifications would not alter existing conditions of competition for the affected U.S. industries, labor, or trade. Consequently, the information collected by the Commission indicates that these modifications, if proclaimed, would ensure substantial rate neutrality and would have little or no economic effect on any U.S. industry.

---

<sup>12</sup>It should be noted that the rules of origin under various U.S. free trade or trade promotion agreements, as set out in pertinent HTS general notes for purposes of Customs administration, must be modified following appropriate procedures under each such agreement and implemented by the parties according to their national legal regimes. As a result, the HTS general notes will be modified by subsequent proclamations over time as each set of rectifications to agreement rules of origin is finalized. Administrative action by Customs is undertaken during the period leading to implementation of each set of rules of origin rectifications so as to continue the tariff commitments under each agreement.

**APPENDIX A**

***FEDERAL REGISTER* NOTICE CONCERNING  
THIS INVESTIGATION**

1. Provisions of the R&PP Act of 1926, as amended, and all applicable regulations of the Secretary of the Interior, including, but not limited to, those terms required by 43 CFR 2741.9;

2. Valid existing rights;

3. A reservation of all minerals by the United States, together with the right to prospect, mine and remove the minerals;

4. Terms and conditions identified through the site specific environmental analysis;

5. Any other rights or reservations that the authorized officer deems appropriate to ensure public access and proper management of Federal land and interest therein; and

6. An appropriate indemnification clause protecting the United States from claims arising out of the lessee's/patentee's use, occupancy, or operations on the leased/patented lands.

Upon publication of this notice in the **Federal Register**, the land described above will be segregated from all other forms of disposal or appropriation under the public land laws, including the general mining laws, except for lease or conveyance under the R&PP Act and leasing under the mineral leasing laws.

**Classification Comments:** Interested persons may submit comments involving the suitability of the land for boat trailer parking spaces. Comments on the classification are restricted to whether the land is physically suited for the proposal, whether the use will maximize the future use or uses of the land, whether the use is consistent with local planning and zoning, or if the use is consistent with state and Federal programs.

**Application Comments:** Interested persons may submit comments regarding the specific use proposed in the application and plan of development and the management plan, whether the BLM-ES followed proper administrative procedures in reaching the decision to lease and later convey under the R&PP Act, or any other factor not directly related to the suitability of the land for R&PP use.

Before including your address, phone number, e-mail address, or other personal identifying information in your comment, you should be aware that your entire comment—including your personal identifying information—may be made publicly available at any time. While you can ask in your comment to withhold your personal identifying information from public review, we cannot guarantee that we will be able to do so.

Any adverse comments will be reviewed by the BLM-ES State Director. In the absence of any adverse

comments, the classification of the land described in the notice will become effective May 10, 2010. The land will not be conveyed until after the classification becomes effective.

**Authority:** 43 CFR 2741.5.

**Bruce Dawson,**  
*Field Manager.*

[FR Doc. 2010-4975 Filed 3-8-10; 8:45 am]  
BILLING CODE 4310-GJ-P

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### Bureau of Land Management

[LLCAN0000.L1820000.XZ0000]

#### Notice of Resource Advisory Council Vacancies

**AGENCY:** Bureau of Land Management, Interior.

**ACTION:** Notice.

**SUMMARY:** Pursuant to authorities in the Federal Advisory Committee Act (FACA) and the Federal Land Policy and Management Act (FLPMA), the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) is seeking nominations to fill two vacant seats on the Northwest California Resource Advisory Council. The persons selected to fill the vacancies will complete unexpired terms ending in September 2010 and September 2011. The appointees will be eligible to compete for the full three-year terms when the current terms expire.

**SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:** The council vacancies are in membership category one, which includes persons who hold Federal grazing permits in northwest California, or represent transportation and rights of way interests, the commercial timber industry, energy and mineral development interests, or recreational interests including off-highway vehicle users, commercial recreation, or developed recreation interests. The appointments will be made by the Secretary of the Interior pursuant to FACA (5 U.S.C. Appendix 2) and FLMPMA (43 U.S.C. 1701 *et seq.*) as are all BLM Resource Advisory Council appointments. The persons selected must have knowledge or experience in the interest area specified, and must have knowledge of the geographic area under the council's purview (Northwest California). Qualified applicants must have demonstrated a commitment to collaborate with varied interests to solve a broad spectrum of natural resource issues.

Nomination forms are available by contacting BLM Public Affairs Officer Joseph J. Fontana, 2950 Riverside Drive,

Susanville, California 96130; by telephone at (530) 252-5332; or e-mail, [jfontana@ca.blm.gov](mailto:jfontana@ca.blm.gov). Forms can also be downloaded from the following BLM California Web site: <http://www.blm.gov/ca/st/en/info/roc/nwrac.html>. Nominations must be returned to: Bureau of Land Management, 2950 Riverside Drive, Susanville, California 96130, Attention: Public Affairs Officer, no later than April 8, 2010. Individuals can nominate themselves, or interest groups can submit nominations. Nominations must include letters of support from the interest groups the nominee will represent.

The Obama Administration prohibits individuals who are currently federally registered lobbyists to serve on all FACA and non-FACA boards, committees or councils.

**For Additional Information:** Contact BLM Northern California District Manager Nancy Haug, (530) 221-1743, or Public Affairs Officer Joseph J. Fontana at the above phone or e-mail address.

**Authority:** 43 CFR subpart 1784.

**Joseph J. Fontana,**  
*Public Affairs Officer.*

[FR Doc. 2010-4966 Filed 3-8-10; 8:45 am]  
BILLING CODE 4310-40-P

## INTERNATIONAL TRADE COMMISSION

[Investigation No. 1205-7]

### Proposed Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States

**AGENCY:** United States International Trade Commission.

**ACTION:** Notice of institution of investigation and request for public comment.

**SUMMARY:** On February 26, 2010, the Commission instituted Investigation No. 1205-7, Proposed Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States, pursuant to section 1205 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (the 1988 Act). Section 1205 directs the Commission to keep the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (HTS) under continuous review and to recommend to the President modifications thereto, (1) when amendments to the international Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (Harmonized System), and the Protocol thereto, are recommended by



the World Customs Organization (WCO) (formerly known as the Customs Cooperation Council) for adoption; and/or (2) as other circumstances warrant. The Commission's report will set forth the proposed changes to the HTS that would be needed to maintain conformity between the HTS and the international Harmonized System. The report will also include appropriate explanatory information on the proposed changes. In accordance with section 1206 of the 1988 Act, the President may proclaim the tariff modifications recommended by the Commission, following Congressional layover and consultation.

**DATES:** *April 9, 2010:* Publication of preliminary report on the USITC Web site.

*May 21, 2010:* Deadline for public comments on preliminary report.

*June 25, 2010:* Submission of final report to the President.

**ADDRESSES:** All Commission offices are located in the United States International Trade Commission Building, 500 E Street, SW., Washington, DC. All written submissions should be addressed to the Secretary, United States International Trade Commission, 500 E Street, SW., Washington, DC 20436. The public record for this collection of proposals may be viewed on the Commission's electronic docket (EDIS) at <http://edis.usitc.gov>.

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** David Beck, Director, Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements (202-205-2603, fax 202-205-2616, [david.beck@usitc.gov](mailto:david.beck@usitc.gov)). The media should contact Margaret O'Laughlin, Office of External Affairs (202-205-1819, [margaret.olaughlin@usitc.gov](mailto:margaret.olaughlin@usitc.gov)). Hearing impaired individuals may obtain information on this matter by contacting the Commission's TDD terminal at 202-205-1810. General information concerning the Commission may also be obtained by accessing its Internet Web site at <http://www.usitc.gov>. Persons with mobility impairments who will need special assistance in gaining access to the Commission should contact the Office of the Secretary at 202-205-2000.

**Background:** Section 1205(a) of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (the 1988 Act) (19 U.S.C. 3005(a)) provides that the Commission shall keep the HTS under continuous review and periodically recommend to the President such modifications in the HTS as the Commission considers necessary or appropriate to accomplish five general objectives. Among these stated objectives, section 1205(a)(1) of

the 1988 Act directs the Commission to conform the Harmonized Tariff Schedule with amendments made to the Harmonized System Convention, of which the United States is a signatory. Section 1205(a)(2) directs the Commission to promote the uniform application of the Harmonized System Convention and particularly the Protocol thereto, which contains the Harmonized System nomenclature structure and accompanying legal notes. Subsections (b)-(d) of section 1205 set out procedures to be utilized in formulating recommendations and the requirements that the Commission must observe with respect to the HTS modifications it may recommend.

The proposed changes included in this investigation are set out in a Recommendation promulgated by the World Customs Organization (WCO) on June 26, 2009, in order to update and clarify the international Harmonized System nomenclature. The Recommendation—the fourth in a series—is part of the WCO's long-term program to review periodically the HS nomenclature structure. In accordance with Article 16 of the Harmonized System Convention, the WCO has recommended the adoption of certain modifications to the Harmonized System nomenclature, which are scheduled to become effective on January 1, 2012. The WCO Recommendation of 26 June 2009 can be viewed on the Commission's Web site: [http://www.usitc.gov/tariff\\_affairs/modifications\\_hts.htm](http://www.usitc.gov/tariff_affairs/modifications_hts.htm).

The Harmonized System nomenclature provides a uniform structural basis for the customs tariffs and statistical nomenclatures of all major trading countries of the world, including the United States. The Harmonized System comprises the broadest principles of classification and levels of categories in the HTS, that is, the General Rules of Interpretation, Section and Chapter titles, Section and Chapter legal notes, and heading and subheading texts to the 6-digit level of detail. Additional U.S. notes, further subdivisions (8-digit subheadings and 10-digit statistical annotations) and statistical notes, as well as the entirety of chapters 98 and 99 and several appendixes, are national legal and statistical detail added for the administration of the U.S. tariff and statistical programs, and are not part of the international Harmonized System.

An up-to-date copy of the HTS, which incorporates the international Harmonized System in its overall structure, can be found on the Commission's Web site (<http://www.usitc.gov/tato/hts/bychapter/>

[index.htm](#)). Hard copies and electronic copies of CD can be found at many of the 1,400 Federal Depository Libraries located throughout the United States and its territories; further information about these locations can be found at <http://www.gpoaccess.gov/fdlp.html> or by contacting GPO Access at the Government Printing Office, telephone 866-512-1800.

The Commission will prepare and make available a preliminary report and a final report. The preliminary report will be forwarded to the President via the United States Trade Representative on or about April 9, 2010. It will also be made available for public inspection (with the exception of any confidential business information) through the Commission's electronic docket (EDIS) and posted on the USITC Web site (<http://www.usitc.gov>).

The preliminary report will include proposed HTS modifications to conform the HTS to the WCO Recommendation of 26 June 2009. The public is invited to submit any comments until May 21, 2010. To assist the public in understanding the proposed changes and in developing comments, the Commission will include, in the preliminary and the final reports, a non-authoritative cross-reference table linking the proposed tariff codes to corresponding current tariff codes. Persons using the successive versions of this table should be aware that the cross-references shown are subject to change during the course of preparing for implementation of the January 2102 amendments to the HTS. U.S. Customs and Border Protection has domestic legal authority for tariff classification and may provide information, both during the course of the investigation and after the Commission's final report is submitted, that indicates different or additional tariff classifications of some goods. Moreover, the WCO Secretariat will eventually issue its own advisory cross-reference table between the 2007 HS and the 2012 HS. If necessary, the Commission's report will provide an explanation for any differences between the WCO's and the Commission's cross-reference tables; such differences would typically result from differences between WCO decisions and established U.S. customs classification of goods.

The Commission's final report, incorporating any public comments received, will be sent to the President (through USTR) on or about June 25, 2010. It will also be made available for public inspection (with the exception of any confidential business information) through the Commission's electronic docket (EDIS) and posted on the USITC Web site (<http://www.usitc.gov>).

Following Congressional layover and consultation, the President may proclaim the tariff modifications recommended, effective not before the 30th day after the date on which the text of the proclamation is published in the Federal Register.

**Written Submissions:** No public hearing is planned, but interested parties are invited to submit written comments, which should be addressed to the Secretary and received no later than May 21, 2010. Submissions should be marked to refer to "Investigation No. 1205-7". All written submissions must conform with the provisions of section 201.8 of the Commission's *Rules of Practice and Procedure* (19 CFR 201.8). Section 201.8 requires that a signed original (or a copy so designated) and fourteen (14) copies of each document be filed. In the event that confidential treatment of a document is requested, at least four (4) additional copies must be filed, in which the confidential information must be deleted (see the following paragraph for further information regarding confidential business information). The Commission's rules authorize filing submissions with the Secretary by facsimile or electronic means only to the extent permitted by section 201.8 of the rules (see Handbook for Electronic Filing Procedures, [http://www.usitc.gov/docket\\_services/documents/handbook\\_on\\_electronic\\_filing.pdf](http://www.usitc.gov/docket_services/documents/handbook_on_electronic_filing.pdf)). Persons with questions regarding electronic filing should contact the Secretary (202-205-2000).

Any submissions that contain confidential business information must also conform with the requirements of section 201.6 of the *Commission's Rules of Practice and Procedure* (19 CFR 201.6). Section 201.6 of the rules requires that the cover of the document and the individual pages be clearly marked as to whether they are the "confidential" or "non-confidential" version, and that the confidential business information be clearly identified by means of brackets. All written submissions, except for confidential business information, will be made available for inspection by the public. Any confidential business information that might be received in the comments may be made available to Customs, Census, or the President during the examination of these proposals. The Commission will not otherwise publish or release any confidential business information received, nor release it to other government agencies or other persons.

Issued: March 4, 2010.

By order of the Commission.  
**Marilyn R. Abbott,**  
*Secretary to the Commission.*  
 [FR Doc. 2010-4969 Filed 3-8-10; 8:45 am]  
 BILLING CODE 7020-02-P

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

### Bureau of Labor Statistics

#### Proposed Collection, Comment Request

##### ACTION: Notice.

**SUMMARY:** The Department of Labor, as part of its continuing effort to reduce paperwork and respondent burden, conducts a pre-clearance consultation program to provide the general public and Federal agencies with an opportunity to comment on proposed and/or continuing collections of information in accordance with the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 (PRA95) [44 U.S.C. 3506(c)(2)(A)]. This program helps to ensure that requested data can be provided in the desired format, reporting burden (time and financial resources) is minimized, collection instruments are clearly understood, and the impact of collection requirements on respondents can be properly assessed. The Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) is soliciting comments concerning the proposed extension of the "Report on Occupational Employment and Wages." A copy of the proposed information collection request (ICR) can be obtained by contacting the individual listed below in the Addresses section of this notice.

**DATES:** Written comments must be submitted to the office listed in the Addresses section of this notice on or before May 10, 2010.

**ADDRESSES:** Send comments to Carol Rowan, BLS Clearance Officer, Division of Management Systems, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Room 4080, 2 Massachusetts Avenue, NE., Washington, DC 20212. Written comments also may be transmitted by fax to 202-691-5111 (this is not a toll free number).

**FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT:** Carol Rowan, BLS Clearance Officer, at 202-691-7628 (this is not a toll free number). (See ADDRESSES section.)

##### SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:

#### I. Background

The Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) survey is a Federal/State establishment survey of wage and salary workers designed to produce data on current occupational employment and

wages. OES survey data assist in the development of employment and training programs established by the 1998 Workforce Investment Act (WIA) and the Perkins Vocational Education Act of 1998.

The OES program operates a periodic mail survey of a sample of non-farm establishments conducted by all fifty States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Over three-year periods, data on occupational employment and wages are collected by industry at the four- and five-digit North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) levels. The Department of Labor uses OES data in the administration of the Foreign Labor Certification process under the Immigration Act of 1990.

#### II. Current Action

Office of Management and Budget clearance is being sought for the Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) program. Occupational employment data obtained by the OES survey are used to develop information regarding current and projected employment needs and job opportunities. These data assist in the development of State vocational education plans. OES wage data provide a significant source of information to support a number of different Federal, State, and local efforts.

As part of an ongoing effort to reduce respondent burden, OES has several electronic submission options which are available to respondents. Respondents have the ability to submit data by e-mail, or fillable online forms. In many cases, a respondent can submit existing payroll records and would not need to submit a survey form.

#### III. Desired Focus of Comments

The Bureau of Labor Statistics is particularly interested in comments that:

- Evaluate whether the proposed collection of information is necessary for the proper performance of the functions of the agency, including whether the information will have practical utility.

- Evaluate the accuracy of the agency's estimate of the burden of the proposed collection of information, including the validity of the methodology and assumptions used.

- Enhance the quality, utility, and clarity of the information to be collected.

- Minimize the burden of the collection of information on those who are to respond, including through the use of appropriate automated, electronic, mechanical, or other

## **APPENDIX B**

# **RECOMMENDED MODIFICATIONS TO THE HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE OF THE UNITED STATES**

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

01-1. Note 1(a) to chapter 1 is modified by deleting the expression “0301, 0306 or 3007;” and inserting “0301, 0306, 0307 or 0308;” in lieu thereof.

01-2. Subheadings 0101.10.00 through 0101.90.40 are superseded by the following:

	[Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:]			
	“Horses:			
0101.21.00	Purebred breeding animals. . .	Free		Free
10	<i>Males</i>			
20	<i>Females</i>			
0101.29.00	Other. . . . .	Free		20%
10	<i>Imported for immediate slaughter</i>			
90	<i>Other</i>			
0101.30.00	Asses. . . . .	6.8%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL,D,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	15%
0101.90	Other:			
0101.90.30	Imported for immediate slaughter. . . . .	Free		Free
0101.90.40	Other. . . . .	4.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	20%”

01-3. Subheading 0102.10.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Live bovine animals:]			
	“Cattle:			
0102.21.00	Purebred breeding animals. . .	Free		Free
	<i>Dairy:</i>			
10	<i>Male</i>			
20	<i>Female</i>			
	<i>Other:</i>			
30	<i>Male</i>			
50	<i>Female</i>			
0102.29	Other:			
0102.29.20	Cows imported specially for dairy purposes. . . . .	Free		6.6¢/kg
11	<i>Weighing less than 90 kg each</i>			
12	<i>Weighing 90 kg or more each</i>			
0102.29.40	Other. . . . .	1¢/kg	Free (A+,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG) 0.5¢/kg (AU)	5.5¢/kg”
	<i>Weighing less than 90 kg each:</i>			
24	<i>Male</i>			
28	<i>Female</i>			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Live bovine animals:]				
[Cattle:]				
[Other:]				
[Other:]				
		<i>Weighing 90 kg or more but less than 200 kg each:</i>		
34		Male		
38		Female		
		<i>Weighing 200 kg or more but less than 320 kg each:</i>		
54		Male		
58		Female		
		<i>Weighing 320 kg or more each:</i>		
		<i>For immediate slaughter:</i>		
62		Steers		
64		Bulls		
66		Cows		
68		Heifers		
		<i>For breeding:</i>		
72		Male		
74		Female		
		<i>Other:</i>		
82		Male		
84		Female		
	Buffalo:			
0102.31.00		Purebred breeding animals. . .	Free	Free
10		Male		
20		Female		
0102.39.00		Other. . . . .	1¢/kg	Free (A+,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG) 0.5¢/kg (AU)
10		<i>Bison</i>		
		<i>Other:</i>		
		<i>Weighing less than 90 kg each:</i>		
24		Male		
28		Female		
		<i>Weighing 90 kg or more but less than 200 kg each:</i>		
34		Male		
38		Female		
		<i>Weighing 200 kg or more but less than 320 kg each:</i>		
54		Male		
58		Female		

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Live bovine animals:]  
 [Buffalo:]  
 [Other:]  
     *Weighing 320 kg or more*  
     *each:*  
 61           *For immediate slaughter*  
               *For breeding:*  
 72           *Male*  
 74           *Female*  
               *Other:*  
 82           *Male*  
 84           *Female*

01-4. Subheading 0105.19.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Live poultry of the following...:] [Weighing not more than 185 g:]			
"0105.13.00	Ducks.....	0.9¢ each	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	4¢/kg
0105.14.00	Geese.....	0.9¢ each	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	4¢/kg
0105.15.00	Guinea fowls.....	0.9¢ each	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	4¢/kg"

01-5. Subheading 0106.12.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Other live animals:] [Mammals:]			
"0106.12.01	Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)...	Free		15%"

01-6. The following new subheadings 0106.13.00 and 0106.14.00 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Other live animals:] [Mammals:]			
"0106.13.00	Camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> ).....	Free		15%
0106.14.00	Rabbits and hares.....	Free		15%"

01-7. Subheading 0106.19.90 is renumbered as 0106.19.91.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

01-8. The following new subheading 0106.33.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Other live animals:]				
	[Birds:]				
"0106.33.00	Ostriches; emus ( <i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i> ). . . . .	1.8%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	20%"	

01-9. Subheading 0106.39.00 is renumbered as 0106.39.01.

01-10. The following new subheadings 0106.41.00 and 0106.49.00 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Other live animals:]				
	"Insects:				
0106.41.00	Bees. . . . .	Free		15%	
0106.49.00	Other. . . . .	Free		15%"	
	10 <i>Leaf cutter bee larvae</i>				
	90 <i>Other</i>				

01-11. Subheading 0106.90.00 is renumbered as 0106.90.01.

02-1. Subheadings 0207.32.00 through 0207.36.00 and the superior text immediately preceding subheading 0207.32.00 are superseded by the following:

	[Meat and edible offal, of the poultry...:]				
	"Of ducks:				
0207.41.00	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled. . . . .	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	22¢/kg	
0207.42.00	Not cut in pieces, frozen. . . . .	8.8¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	22¢/kg	
0207.43.00	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled. . .	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	22¢/kg	
0207.44.00	Other, fresh or chilled. . . . .	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	22¢/kg	
0207.45.00	Other, frozen. . . . .	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MX, P,PE,SG) 5.2¢/kg (BH,MA) 3.5¢/kg (OM)	22¢/kg	
	20 <i>Livers</i>				
	40 <i>Other</i>				

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Meat and edible offal, of the poultry...]

		Of geese:	
0207.51.00	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled. . . . .	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 22¢/kg
0207.52.00	Not cut in pieces, frozen. . . . .	8.8¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 22¢/kg
0207.53.00	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled. . .	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 22¢/kg
0207.54.00	Other, fresh or chilled. . . . .	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 22¢/kg
0207.55.00	Other, frozen. . . . .	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MX, P,PE,SG) 22¢/kg 5.2¢/kg (BH,MA) 3.5¢/kg (OM)
20	<i>Livers</i>		
40	<i>Other</i>		
		Of guinea fowls:	
0207.60			
0207.60.10	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled. . . . .	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 22¢/kg
0207.60.20	Not cut in pieces, frozen. . . . .	8.8¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 22¢/kg
0207.60.30	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled. . .	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 22¢/kg
0207.60.40	Other, fresh or chilled. . . . .	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 22¢/kg
0207.60.60	Other, frozen. . . . .	17.6¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MX, P,PE,SG) 22¢/kg 5.2¢/kg (BH,MA) 3.5¢/kg (OM)
20	<i>Livers</i>		
40	<i>Other</i>		

02-2. Subheading 0208.40.00 is renumbered as 0208.40.01, and its article description is superseded by the following:

“Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)”.

02-3. Subheading 0208.90.90 is renumbered as 0208.90.91.



## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

02-4. The following new subheading 0208.60.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"0208.60.00	[Other meat and edible offal...:] Of camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> ). . . . .	6.4%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	20%"
-------------	--	------	--	------

02-5. Heading 0209.00.00 is superseded by the following:

"0209	Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:			
0209.10.00	Of pigs. . . . .	3.2%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM P,PE,SG)	20%
0209.90.00	Other. . . . .	3.2%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM P,PE,SG)	20%"

02-6. Subheading 0210.92.00 is renumbered as 0210.92.01, and its article description is superseded by the following:

"Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)".

02-6. Subheading 0210.99.90 is renumbered as 0210.99.91.

03-1. Subheading 0301.10.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Live fish:]			
	"Ornamental fish:			
0301.11.00	Freshwater. . . . .	Free		Free
10	<i>Koi (common) carp</i> ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> )			
20	<i>Goldfish (Carassius auratus), Crucian carp (Carassius carassius)</i>			
0301.19.00	Other. . . . .	Free		Free"

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

03-2. Subheading 0301.93.00 is superseded by the following:

		[Live fish:]			
		[Other live fish:]			
"0301.93.01		Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ). . . .	Free		Free"
	10	Grass carp ( <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> ) and silver carp ( <i>Hypophthalmichthys molitrix</i> )			
	90	Other			

03-3. Subheading 0301.94.00 is superseded by the following:

		[Live fish:]			
		[Other live fish:]			
"0301.94.01		Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ). . . . .	Free		Free"

03-4. Subheading 0301.99.01 is renumbered as 0301.99.02.

03-5. Subheading 0302.12.00 is superseded by the following:

		[Fish, fresh or chilled...:]			
		[Salmonidae...:]			
"0302.13.00		Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ). . . . .	Free		4.4¢/kg
	13	Chinook (king): Farmed			
	14	Not farmed			
	22	Chum (dog)			
	32	Pink (humpie)			
	42	Sockeye (red)			
		Coho (silver):			
	53	Farmed			
	54	Not farmed			
	62	Other			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Fish, fresh or chilled...:]			
	[Salmonidae...:]			
0302.14.00	Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ). . . . .	Free		4.4¢/kg”
	<i>Atlantic:</i>			
03	<i>Farmed</i>			
04	<i>Not farmed</i>			
62	<i>Other</i>			

03-6. (a) The following new subheading 0302.24.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Fish, fresh or chilled...:]			
	[Flat fish...:]			
“0302.24.00	Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> ). . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg”

(b) Subheading 0302.29.00 is renumbered as 0302.29.01.

03-7. Subheading 0302.35.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Fish, fresh or chilled...:]			
	[Tunas...:]			
“0302.35.01	Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ). . . . .	Free		Free”

03-8. Subheading 0302.39.01 is renumbered as 0302.39.02.

03-9. (a) Subheadings 0302.40.00 through 0302.70.40 are superseded by the following:

	[Fish, fresh or chilled...:]			
	“Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pichardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brislings or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), excluding livers and roes:			
0302.41.00	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ). . . . .	Free		Free
0302.42.00	Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> ). . .	Free		Free
0302.43.00	Sardines ( <i>Sardina pichardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ). . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Fish, fresh or chilled...:]

[Herrings (*Clupea harengus*,  
*Clupea pallasii*), anchovies  
(*Engraulis spp.*), sardines  
(*Sardina pichardus*,  
*Sardinops spp.*), sardinella  
(*Sardinella spp.*), brislings or  
sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*),  
mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*,  
*Scomber australasicus*,  
*Scomber japonicus*), jack and  
horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*),  
cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*)  
and swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*),  
excluding livers and roes:]

0302.44	Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ):			
0302.44.11	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less.....	3%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
0302.44.50	Other.....	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.45	Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ):			
0302.45.11	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less.....	3%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
0302.45.50	Other.....	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.46	Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ):			
0302.46.11	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less.....	3%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
0302.46.50	Other.....	Free		2.2¢/kg

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Fish, fresh or chilled...:]

[Herrings (*Clupea harengus*,  
*Clupea pallasii*), anchovies  
(*Engraulis spp.*), sardines  
(*Sardina pichardus*,  
*Sardinops spp.*), sardinella  
(*Sardinella spp.*), brislings or  
sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*),  
mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*,  
*Scomber australasicus*,  
*Scomber japonicus*), jack and  
horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*),  
cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*)  
and swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*),  
excluding livers and roes:]

0302.47.00	Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ). . .	Free	2.2¢/kg
10	Steaks		
90	Other		
	Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes:		
0302.51.00	Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ) . . . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg
10	Atlantic		
90	Other		
0302.52.00	Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> ) . . . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg
0302.53.00	Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> ) . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg
	Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> ):		
0302.54.11	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less . . . . .	3%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 25%
0302.54.50	Other . . . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Fish, fresh or chilled...:]

[Fish of the families  
*Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*,  
*Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*,  
*Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*,  
*Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*,  
excluding livers and roes:]

Alaska pollock (*Theragra  
chalcogramma*):

0302.55.11	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less.....	3%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
0302.55.50	Other..... Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> ):	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.56.11	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less.....	3%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
0302.56.50 0302.59 0302.59.11	Other..... Other: Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less.....	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.59.50	Other.....	Free	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	2.2¢/kg
10 90	<i>Pollock</i> <i>Other</i>			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Fish, fresh or chilled...:]

Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*),  
 catfish (*Pangasius spp.*,  
*Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*,  
*Ictalurus spp.*), carp  
 (*Cyprinus carpio*, *Carassius*  
*carassius*, *Ctenopharyngodon*  
*idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*,  
*Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon*  
*piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*),  
 Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and  
 snakeheads (*Channa spp.*),  
 excluding livers and roes:

0302.71 0302.71.11	Tilapias: Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less.....	3%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
0302.71.50 0302.72	Other..... Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ):	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.72.11	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less.....	3%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
0302.72.50	Other.....	Free		2.2¢/kg
01	<i>Ictalurus spp.</i>			
04	<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , including basa and tra			
34	Other			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Fish, fresh or chilled...:]

[Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*),  
catfish (*Pangasius spp.*,  
*Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*,  
*Ictalurus spp.*), carp  
(*Cyprinus carpio*, *Carassius  
carassius*, *Ctenopharygodon  
idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*,  
*Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon  
piceus*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*),  
Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and  
snakeheads (*Channa spp.*),  
excluding livers and roes:]

0302.73	Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharygodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ):			
0302.73.11	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less.....	3%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
0302.73.50	Other.....	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.74.00	Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ). ....	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.79	Other:			
0302.79.11	Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less.....	3%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
0302.79.50	Other.....	Free		2.2¢/kg
	<i>Nile perch</i>			
25	<i>Other</i>			
76				



## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

		[Fish, fresh or chilled...:]			
		Other fish, excluding livers and roes:			
0302.81.00		Dogfish and other sharks. . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
	10	<i>Dogfish (Squalus spp.)</i>			
	90	<i>Other</i>			
0302.82.00		Rays and skates (Rajidae).. . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.83.00		Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> ).. . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.84		Seabass ( <i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i> ):			
0302.84.11		Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less. . . . .	3%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
0302.84.50		Other. . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.85		Seabream ( <i>Sparidae</i> ):			
0302.85.11		Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less. . . . .	3%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
0302.85.50		Other. . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
0302.89		Other:			
0302.89.11		Scaled (whether or not heads, viscera and/or fins have been removed, but not otherwise processed), in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less. . . . .	3%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
	20	<i>Sable fish (Anoplopoma fimbria)</i>			
	40	<i>Other</i>			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

		[Fish, fresh or chilled...:]			
		[Other fish, excluding livers and roes:]			
		[Other:]			
0302.89.50		Other.....	Free		2.2¢/kg
		<i>Fresh-water fish:</i>			
	07	<i>Pike</i>			
	10	<i>Pickrel</i>			
		<i>Perch:</i>			
	13	<i>Pike perch (including yellow pike)</i>			
	25	<i>Other</i>			
	28	<i>Bass</i>			
	31	<i>Whitefish</i>			
	34	<i>Other</i>			
	37	<i>Smelts</i>			
	40	<i>Cusk</i>			
	49	<i>Shad and sturgeon</i>			
	52	<i>Sable fish (Anoplopoma fimbria)</i>			
	55	<i>Ocean perch</i>			
	58	<i>Snapper (Lutjanidae)</i>			
	61	<i>Grouper</i>			
	64	<i>Lingcod (Ophiodon elongatus)</i>			
	67	<i>Monkfish (Lophius spp.)</i>			
	70	<i>Atka mackerel (Atkafish) (Pleurogrammus monopterygius)</i>			
	76	<i>Other</i>			
0302.90		Livers and roes:			
0302.90.20		Sturgeon roe.....	15%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	30%
0302.90.40		Other.....	Free		44¢/kg"
	10	<i>Mullet roe</i>			
	90	<i>Other</i>			

(b) Conforming changes: General Note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by--

(i) deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading: 0302.69.11 Ecuador

(ii) adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheadings and countries set out opposite them:

**Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS**

0302.45.11	Ecuador	0302.72.11	Ecuador
0302.46.11	Ecuador	0302.73.11	Ecuador
0302.54.11	Ecuador	0302.79.11	Ecuador
0302.55.11	Ecuador	0302.84.11	Ecuador
0305.56.11	Ecuador	0302.85.11	Ecuador
0302.59.11	Ecuador	0302.89.11	Ecuador
0302.71.11	Ecuador		

03-10. Subheadings 0303.11.00 through 0303.29.00 and any superior texts thereto are superseded by the following:

	[Fish, frozen, ...:]		
	“Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:		
0303.11.00	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> ) . . . . .	Free	4.4¢/kg
0303.12.00	Other Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ) . . . . .	Free	4.4¢/kg
	12 <i>Chinook (king)</i>		
	22 <i>Chum (dog)</i>		
	32 <i>Pink (humpie)</i>		
	52 <i>Coho (silver):</i>		
	62 <i>Other</i>		
0303.13.00	Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ) . . . . .	Free	4.4¢/kg
0303.14.00	Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> . . . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg
0303.19.01	Other. . . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Fish, frozen, ...:]

		Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius                  carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon                  idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon                  piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ), excluding livers and roes:		
0303.23.00		Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ) . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg
0303.24.00		Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ) . . . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg
	10	<i>Ictalurus spp.</i>		
	20	<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , including basa and tra		
0303.25.00	50	Other Carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ) . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg
0303.26.00		Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ) . . . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg
0303.29.01		Other . . . . .	Free	2.2¢/kg
	10	<i>Nile perch</i>		
	50	Other		

03-11. The following new subheading 0303.34.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

		[Fish, frozen...:] [Flat fish...:] Turbots ( <i>Psetta maxima</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> ) . . . . .		
"0303.34.00			1.1¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)

03-12. Subheading 0303.39.00 is renumbered as 0303.39.01.

03-13. Subheading 0303.45.00 is superseded by the following:

		[Fish, frozen...:] [Tunas...:] Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i> ) . . . . .		
"0303.45.01			Free	Free"
	10	<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>		
	50	<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>		

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

03-14. Subheading 0303.49.01 is renumbered as 0303.49.02.

03-15. Subheadings 0303.51.00 through 0303.80.40 and any superior texts thereto are superseded by the following:

	[Fish frozen...:]			
	"Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ), mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ), jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ), cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ) and swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ), excluding livers and roes:			
0303.51.00	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ). . . . .	Free		Free
0303.53.00	Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ). . .	1.1¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	2.2¢/kg
0303.54.00	Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> ). . . . .	Free		4.4¢/kg
0303.55.00	Jack and horse mackerel ( <i>Trachurus spp.</i> ). . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.56.00	Cobia ( <i>Rachycentron canadum</i> ). . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.57.00	Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ). . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
	10 Steaks			
	90 Other			
	Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes:			
0303.63.00	Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ). . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
	10 Atlantic			
	90 Other			
0303.64.00	Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> ). . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.65.00	Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> ). . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
	[Fish, frozen...:]			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , excluding livers and roes:]			
0303.66.00	Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> ) . . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.67.00	Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ) . . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.68.00	Blue whittings ( <i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i> ) . . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.69.00	Other. . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
	Other fish, excluding livers and roes:			
0303.81.00	Dogfish and other sharks. . . . .	1.1¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	2.2¢/kg
	10 <i>Dogfish (Squalus spp.)</i>			
	90 <i>Other</i>			
0303.82.00	Rays and skates ( <i>Rajidae</i> ) . . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.83.00	Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> ) . . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
0303.84.00	Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrachus spp.</i> ) . . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

		[Fish, frozen...]			
		[Other fish, excluding livers and roes:]			
0303.89.00	Other. ....	Free			2.2¢/kg
	<i>Smelts:</i>				
01	<i>Sea smelts</i>				
04	<i>Other smelts</i>				
10	<i>Cusk</i>				
13	<i>Shad and sturgeon</i>				
	<i>Fresh-water fish:</i>				
28	<i>Pike and pickerel</i>				
31	<i>Perch and pike perch (including yellow pike)</i>				
34	<i>Sauger</i>				
37	<i>Whitefish</i>				
40	<i>Tilapias, other than Oreochromis spp.</i>				
43	<i>Other</i>				
46	<i>Atka mackerel (Atkafish) (Pleurogrammus monopterygius)</i>				
49	<i>Mullet</i>				
52	<i>Monkfish (Lophius spp.)</i>				
55	<i>Butterfish</i>				
58	<i>Capelin</i>				
61	<i>Sable fish (Anoplopoma fimbria)</i>				
64	<i>Ocean perch</i>				
67	<i>Snapper (Lutjanidae spp.)</i>				
70	<i>Grouper</i>				
79	<i>Other</i>				
0303.90	Livers and roes:				
0303.90.20	Sturgeon roe. ....	15%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	30%	
0303.90.40	Other. ....	Free			44¢/kg”
20	<i>Herring roe</i>				
40	<i>Salmon roe</i>				
50	<i>Alaska pollock (Theragra chalcogramma) roe</i>				
60	<i>Mullet roe</i>				
95	<i>Other</i>				

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

03-16. Subheadings 0304.11.00 through 0304.29.60 and any superior text thereto are superseded by the following:

	[Fish fillets and other fish meat...]		
	“Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ):		
0304.31.00	Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ).. .	Free	5.5¢/kg
0304.32.00	Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ) . . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
	10 <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>		
	20 <i>Pangasius spp.</i> (Including basa and tra)		
	90 <i>Other</i>		
0304.33.00	Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ). . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
0304.39.00	Other. . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
	Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:		
0304.41.00	Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ). . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
	10 <i>Atlantic salmon</i> ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ):		
	20 <i>Farmed</i>		
	20 <i>Not farmed</i>		
	90 <i>Other</i>		
0304.42.00	Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg



## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

		[Fish fillets and other fish meat...]		
		[Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:]		
0304.43.00		Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ). . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
	10	<i>Sole</i>		
	15	<i>Plaice</i>		
	20	<i>Flounder</i>		
	25	<i>Greenland turbot</i> ( <i>Greenland halibut</i> ) ( <i>Reinhardtius</i> <i>hippoglossoides</i> )		
	90	<i>Other</i>		
0304.44.00		Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> . . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
		<i>Cod</i> :		
	10	<i>Atlantic cod</i>		
	15	<i>Other</i>		
	20	<i>Haddock</i>		
	25	<i>Pollock</i>		
	30	<i>Hake</i>		
	90	<i>Other</i>		
0304.45.00		Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ). . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
0304.46.00		Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> ).	Free	5.5¢/kg

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Fish fillets and other fish meat...]			
[Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:]			
0304.49.00	Other. . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
	<i>Fresh-water fish:</i>		
03	<i>Pike</i>		
06	<i>Pickereel</i>		
09	<i>Whitefish</i>		
12	<i>Tilapia, other than Oreochromis spp.</i>		
15	<i>Other</i>		
20	<i>Atlantic ocean perch</i>		
25	<i>Cusk</i>		
90	<i>Other</i>		
0304.51.00	Other, fresh or chilled: Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ). . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
10	<i>Ictalurus spp.</i>		
15	<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , including <i>basa and tra</i>		
20	<i>Nile perch</i>		
25	<i>Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.</i>		
90	<i>Other</i>		
0304.52.00	Salmonidae. . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
	<i>Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar):</i>		
10	<i>Farmed</i>		
15	<i>Not farmed</i>		
20	<i>Other salmon</i>		
90	<i>Other</i>		

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Fish fillets and other fish meat...]		
	[Other, fresh or chilled:]		
0304.53.00	Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> . . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
	<i>Cod:</i>		
	10 <i>Atlantic cod</i>		
	15 <i>Other</i>		
	20 <i>Haddock</i>		
	25 <i>Pollock</i>		
	30 <i>Hake</i>		
	90 <i>Other</i>		
0304.54.00	Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ) . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
0304.55.00	Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> ) . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
0304.59.00	Other. . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
	<i>Fresh-water fish:</i>		
	<i>Perch:</i>		
	03 <i>Yellow perch</i>		
	06 <i>Pike perch</i> <i>(including yellow</i> <i>pike)</i>		
	09 <i>Other</i>		
	15 <i>Pike</i>		
	20 <i>Pickrel</i>		
	25 <i>Whitefish</i>		
	30 <i>Tilapia, other than</i> <i>Oreochromis spp.</i>		
	35 <i>Other</i>		
	<i>Flat fish:</i>		
	40 <i>Sole</i>		
	45 <i>Plaice</i>		
	50 <i>Flounder</i>		
	55 <i>Greenland turbot</i> <i>(Greenland halibut)</i> <i>(Reinhardtius</i> <i>hippoglossoides)</i>		
	60 <i>Other</i>		
	65 <i>Atlantic ocean perch</i>		
	70 <i>Cusk</i>		
	90 <i>Other</i>		

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Fish fillets and other fish meat...]

		Frozen fillets of tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius</i> <i>carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharygodon</i> <i>idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon</i> <i>piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ):		
0304.61.00		Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ).. .	Free	5.5¢/kg
0304.62.00		Catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ) . . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
	10	<i>Ictalurus spp.</i>		
	20	<i>Pangasius spp.</i> (Including basa and tra)		
	30	<i>Other Siluriformes</i>		
	90	<i>Other</i>		
0304.63.00		Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ). . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
0304.69.00		<i>Other</i> . . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
		Frozen fillets of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> :		
0304.71		Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus</i> <i>macrocephalus</i> ):		
0304.71.10		Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions. . . . .	Free	2.8¢/kg
0304.71.50		<i>Other</i> . . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
0304.72		Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus</i> <i>aeglefinus</i> ):		
0304.72.10		Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions. . . . .	Free	2.8¢/kg
0304.72.50		<i>Other</i> . . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Fish fillets and other fish meat...]

[Frozen fillets of the families  
*Bregmacerotidae*, *Euclichthyidae*,  
*Gadidae*, *Macrouridae*,  
*Melanonidae*, *Merlucciidae*,  
*Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*:]

0304.73	Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> ):		
0304.73.10	Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions.....	Free	2.8¢/kg
0304.73.50	Other.....	Free	5.5¢/kg
0304.74	Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> ):		
0304.74.10	Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions.....	Free	2.8¢/kg
0304.74.50	Other.....	Free	5.5¢/kg
0304.75	Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ):		
0304.75.10	Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions.....	Free	2.8¢/kg
0304.75.50	Other.....	Free	5.5¢/kg

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Fish fillets and other fish meat...]			
[Frozen fillets of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> :]			
0304.79		Other:	
0304.79.10		Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions. . . . .	Free
	05	<i>Cod, other than Atlantic cod</i>	2.8¢/kg
	10	<i>Pollock, other than Alaska pollock</i>	
	15	<i>Whiting (Merluccius spp.)</i>	
	90	<i>Other</i>	
0304.79.50		Other. . . . .	Free
	10	<i>Nile perch</i>	5.5¢/kg
	90	<i>Other</i>	
0304.81		Frozen fillets of other fish: Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> ):	
0304.81.10		Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions. . . . .	Free
			2.8¢/kg
0304.81.50		Other. . . . .	Free
	10	<i>Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)</i>	5.5¢/kg
	90	<i>Other</i>	

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Fish fillets and other fish meat...]			
	[Frozen fillets of other fish:]			
0304.82	Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> .)			
0304.82.10	Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions. . . . .	Free		2.8¢/kg
0304.82.50	Other. . . . .	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.83	Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ):			
0304.83.10	Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions. . . . .	Free		2.8¢/kg
	10 <i>Greenland turbot</i> ( <i>Greenland halibut</i> ) ( <i>Reinhardtius</i> <i>hippoglossoides</i> )			
	15 <i>Sole</i>			
	20 <i>Flounder</i>			
	<i>Other:</i>			
	25 <i>Halibut</i>			
	30 <i>Turbot</i>			
	90 <i>Other</i>			
0304.83.50	Other. . . . .	Free		5.5¢/kg
	10 <i>Greenland turbot</i> ( <i>Greenland halibut</i> ) ( <i>Reinhardtius</i> <i>hippoglossoides</i> )			
	15 <i>Sole</i>			
	20 <i>Flounder</i>			
	<i>Other:</i>			
	25 <i>Halibut</i>			
	30 <i>Turbot</i>			
	90 <i>Other</i>			
0304.84.00	Swordfish ( <i>Xiphias gladius</i> ). . .	Free		5.5¢/kg
0304.85.00	Toothfish ( <i>Dissostichus spp.</i> ).	Free		5.5¢/kg

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Fish fillets and other fish meat...]			
[Frozen fillets of other fish:]			
0304.86.00	Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ) . . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
0304.87.00	Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)</i> <i>pelamis</i> ) . . . . .	Free	5.5¢/kg
0304.89	Other:		
0304.89.10	Skinned, whether or not divided into pieces, and frozen into blocks each weighing over 4.5 kg, imported to be minced, ground or cut into pieces of uniform weights and dimensions . . . . .	Free	2.8¢/kg
10	<i>Ocean catfish (wolf fish)</i>		
15	<i>Pickarel</i>		
20	<i>Sauger</i>		
25	Perch: <i>Atlantic ocean perch</i>		
30	<i>Other ocean perch</i>		
35	<i>Other</i>		
90	<i>Other</i>		



## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Fish fillets and other fish meat...]		
	[Frozen fillets of other fish:]		
	[Other:]		
0304.89.50	Other.....	Free	5.5¢/kg”
	<i>Fresh-water fish:</i>		
	<i>Perch:</i>		
03	<i>Yellow perch</i>		
06	<i>Pike perch</i> <i>(including</i> <i>yellow pike)</i>		
09	<i>Other</i>		
15	<i>Pickereel</i>		
20	<i>Pike</i>		
25	<i>Sauger</i>		
30	<i>Other</i>		
35	<i>Atlantic ocean perch</i>		
40	<i>Other ocean perch</i>		
45	<i>Ocean catfish</i> <i>(wolf fish)</i>		
50	<i>Orange roughy</i> <i>(Hoplostethus</i> <i>atlanticus)</i>		
55	<i>Dolphin (Mahi mahi)</i> <i>(Coryphaena spp.)</i>		
60	<i>Cusk</i>		
90	<i>Other</i>		

03.-17. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0304.91 is superseded by the following:

“Other, frozen.”.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

03-18. The following new subheadings 0304.93.10, 0304.93.90, 0304.94.10, 0304.94.90, 0304.95.10 and 0304.95.90 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Fish fillets and other fish meat...]				
	[Other:]				
"0304.93	Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharygodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ):				
0304.93.10	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each.....	Free			2.8¢/kg
	<i>Minced:</i>				
	<i>Surimi</i>				
05	<i>Other</i>				
10	<i>Other</i>				
90	Other.....	6%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)		25%
0304.94	Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> ):				
0304.94.10	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each.....	Free			2.8¢/kg
	<i>Minced:</i>				
	<i>Surimi</i>				
05	<i>Other</i>				
10	<i>Other</i>				
90	Other.....	6%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)		25%

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

		[Fish fillets and other fish meat...]			
		[Other:]			
0304.95		Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska pollock ( <i>Theragra</i> <i>chalcogramma</i> ):			
0304.95.10		In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 6.8 kg each.....		Free	2.8¢/kg
		<i>Minced:</i>			
	05	<i>Surimi</i>			
		<i>Other:</i>			
	10	<i>Cod</i>			
	15	<i>Other</i>			
		<i>Other:</i>			
	20	<i>Cod</i>			
	25	<i>Haddock</i>			
	30	<i>Pollock</i>			
	90	<i>Other</i>			
0304.95.90		Other.....		6%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 25%”

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

03-19. Subheadings 0304.99.10 and 0304.99.90 are renumbered as 0304.99.11 and 0304.99.91, respectively.

03-20. Subheadings 0305.30 through 0305.30.60 are superseded by the following:

	[Fish, dried, salted or in brine...]			
	“Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:			
0305.31.00	Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharygodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ) . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
0305.32.00	Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> . . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg
	10 <i>Cod</i>			
	90 <i>Other</i>			
0305.39	Other:			
0305.39.20	Herrings, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each. . . . .	4%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
0305.39.40	Mackerel, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each. . . . .	5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
0305.39.60	Other.. . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg”
	10 <i>Herring</i>			
	80 <i>Other</i>			

03-21. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0305.41.00 is superseded by the following:

“Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:”.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

03-22. The following new subheadings 0305.43.00 and 0305.44.00 are inserted in numerical order:

"0305.43.00	[Fish dried, salted or in brine;...] [Smoked fish, including fillets:] Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> . .	Free	6.6¢/kg
0305.44.00	Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharygodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ). . .	Free	6.6¢/kg"

03-23. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0305.51.00 is superseded by the following:

"Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:".

03-24. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 0305.61.00 is superseded by the following:

"Fish, salted but not dried or smoked, and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:".

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

03-25. The following new subheadings 0305.64.10 and 0305.64.50 are inserted in numerical order:

	[Fish, dried, salted or in brine;...:]			
	[Fish, salted but not dried, ...:]			
"0305.64	Tilapias ( <i>Oreochromis spp.</i> ), catfish ( <i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i> ), carp ( <i>Cyprinus carpio</i> , <i>Carassius carassius</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> ), eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ), Nile perch ( <i>Lates niloticus</i> ) and snakeheads ( <i>Channa spp.</i> ):			
0305.64.10	In immediate containers weighing with their contents 6.8 kg or less each. . . . .	Free		25%
0305.64.50	Other. . . . .	0.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J.JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	1%"

03-26. The following new subheadings 0305.71.00, 0305.72.00 and 0305.79.00 are inserted in numerical order:

	[Fish, dried, salted or in brine;...:]			
	"Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:			
0305.71.00	Shark fins. . . . .	Free		2.8¢/kg
0305.72.00	Fish heads, tails and maws. . .	Free		2.8¢/kg
0305.79.00	Other. . . . .	Free		2.8¢/kg"

03-27. The text of heading 0306 is superseded by the following:

"Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:".

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

03-28. (a) Subheading 0306.13.00 is deleted.

(b) The following new subheadings 0306.15.00, 0306.16.00 and 0306.17.00 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Crustaceans, whether in shell or not,...:]		
	[Frozen:]		
0306.15.00	Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> ). . . . .	Free	Free
0306.16.00	Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i> ). . . . .	Free	Free
	<i>Shell-on, imported in accordance with statistical note 1 to this chapter:</i>		
03	<i>Count size (headless weight) less than 33 per kg (15s)</i>		
06	<i>Count size (headless weight) 33-45 per kg (15-20s)</i>		
09	<i>Count size (headless weight) 46-55 per kg (21-25s)</i>		
12	<i>Count size (headless weight) 56-66 per kg (26-30s)</i>		
15	<i>Count size (headless weight) 67-88 per kg (31-40s)</i>		
18	<i>Count size (headless weight) 89-110 per kg (41-50s)</i>		
21	<i>Count size (headless weight) 111-132 per kg (51-60s)</i>		
24	<i>Count size (headless weight) 133-154 per kg (61-70s)</i>		
27	<i>Count size (headless weight) more than 154 per kg (70s)</i>		
40	<i>Peeled, imported in accordance with statistical note 1 to this chapter</i>		

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Crustaceans, whether in shell or not,...:]		
	[Frozen:]		
0306.17.00	Other shrimps and prawns.. . . . .	Free	Free”
	<i>Shell-on, imported in accordance with statistical note 1 to this chapter:</i>		
03	<i>Count size (headless weight) less than 33 per kg (15s)</i>		
06	<i>Count size (headless weight) 33-45 per kg (15-20s)</i>		
09	<i>Count size (headless weight) 46-55 per kg (21-25s)</i>		
12	<i>Count size (headless weight) 56-66 per kg (26-30s)</i>		
15	<i>Count size (headless weight) 67-88 per kg (31-40s)</i>		
18	<i>Count size (headless weight) 89-110 per kg (41-50s)</i>		
21	<i>Count size (headless weight) 111-132 per kg (51-60s)</i>		
24	<i>Count size (headless weight) 133-154 per kg (61-70s)</i>		
27	<i>Count size (headless weight) more than 154 per kg (70s)</i>		
40	<i>Peeled, imported in accordance with statistical note 1 to this chapter</i>		



## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

03-29. (a) Subheading 0306.23.00 is deleted.

(b) The following new subheadings 0306.25.00, 0306.26.00 and 0306.27.00 are inserted in numerical sequence:

[Crustaceans, whether in shell or not,...:]			
[Not frozen:]			
"0306.25.00		Norway lobsters ( <i>Nephrops norvegicus</i> ). . . . .	Free Free
0306.26.00		Cold-water shrimps and prawns ( <i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i> ). . . . .	Free Free
	20	<i>Shell-on</i>	
	40	<i>Peeled</i>	
0306.27.00		Other shrimps and prawns. . . . .	Free Free"
	20	<i>Shell-on</i>	
	40	<i>Peeled</i>	

(c) Subheading 0306.29.00 is renumbered as 0306.29.01.

03-30. The text of heading 0307 is superseded by the following:

"Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:"

03-31. Subheading 0307.10.00 is superseded by the following:

[Molluscs, whether in shell or not,...:]			
"Oysters:			
0307.11.00		Live, fresh or chilled. . . . .	Free Free
	20	<i>Seed oysters</i>	
		<i>Other:</i>	
	60	<i>Farmed</i>	
	80	<i>Other</i>	
0307.19.00		Other. . . . .	Free Free"
	60	<i>Farmed</i>	
	80	<i>Other</i>	

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

03-32. Subheadings 0307.91.00 and 0307.99.00 and the superior text thereto are superseded by the following:

	[Molluscs, whether in shell or not,...:]		
	"Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i> , <i>Arcticidae</i> , <i>Cardiidae</i> , <i>Donacidae</i> , <i>Hiatellidae</i> , <i>Mactridae</i> , <i>Mesodesmatidae</i> , <i>Myidae</i> , <i>Semelidae</i> , <i>Solecurtidae</i> , <i>Solenidae</i> , <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i> ):		
0307.71.00	Live, fresh or chilled.....	Free	Free
	<i>Clams:</i>		
	50 <i>Geoduck</i>		
	70 <i>Other</i>		
	90 <i>Other</i>		
0307.79.00	Other. ....	Free	Free
	<i>Clams:</i>		
	30 <i>Geoduck</i>		
	51 <i>Stimson's</i>		
	55 <i>Other</i>		
	60 <i>Other</i>		
	Abalone ( <i>Haliotis spp.</i> ):		
0307.81.00	Live, fresh or chilled.....	Free	Free
0307.89.00	Other. ....	Free	Free
	Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:		
0307.91.01	Live, fresh or chilled.....	Free	Free
	30 <i>Conch</i>		
	90 <i>Other</i>		
0307.99.01	Other. ....	Free	Free"

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

03-33. The following new heading 0308 and its structured nomenclature are inserted in numerical sequence:

“0308	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption:		
	Sea cucumbers ( <i>Stichopus japonicus</i> , <i>Holothurioidea</i> ):		
0308.11.00	Live, fresh or chilled.....	Free	Free
0308.19.00	Other. ....	Free	Free
	Sea urchins ( <i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i> , <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i> , <i>Loxechinus albus</i> , <i>Echichinus esculentus</i> ):		
0308.21.00	Live, fresh or chilled.....	Free	Free
	21           Roe		
	29           Other		
0308.29.00	Other. ....	Free	Free
0308.30.00	Jellyfish ( <i>Rhopilema spp.</i> ).....	Free	Free
0308.90.00	Other.....	Free	Free”

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

04-1. (a) Subheadings 0401.30 through 0401.30.75 and any superior texts thereto are superseded by the following:

"0401.40	[Milk and cream, not concentrated...] Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6 percent but not exceeding 10 percent:			
0401.40.02	Described in general note 1 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions . . . . .	3.2¢/liter	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15¢/liter
0401.40.05	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions. . . . .	3.2¢/liter	Free (A+,BH,CA,CL,D,E, IL,J,JO,MA,OM,P,PE, SG)	15¢/liter
0401.40.25	Other. . . . .	77.2¢/liter	Free (JO,MX) 56.6¢/liter (PE) 46.3¢/liter (CL) 77.2¢/liter (P) See 9910.04.01- 9910.04.02 (SG) See 9912.04.01- 9912.04.02 (MA) See 9913.04.05 (AU) See 9914.04.01- 9914.04.02 (BH) See 9915.04.01- 9909.04.03 (P+) See 9916.04.01- 9916.04.02 (OM)	15¢/liter

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

0401.50	[Milk and cream, not concentrated...] Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 percent: Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 45 percent:			
0401.50.02	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions. . . . .	3.2¢/liter	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P.PE,SG)	15¢/liter
0401.50.05	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions. . . . .	3.2¢/liter	Free (A+,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,OM, P.PE,SG)	15¢/liter
0401.50.25	Other. . . . .	77.2¢/liter	Free (JO,MX) 56.6¢/liter (PE) 46.3¢/liter (CL) 77.2¢/liter (P) See 9910.04.01- 9910.04.02 (SG) See 9912.04.01- 9912.04.02 (MA) See 9913.04.05 (AU) See 9914.04.01- 9914.04.02 (BH) See 9915.04.01- 9909.04.03 (P+) See 9916.04.01- 9916.04.02 (OM)	15¢/liter

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[0401.50 (con.)	[Milk and cream, not concentrated...:] Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10 percent (con.):] Other:			
0401.50.42	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions. . . . .	12.3¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P.PE,SG)	31¢/kg
0401.50.50	Described in additional U.S. note 6 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions. . . . .	12.3¢/kg	Free (A+,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P.PE,SG)	31¢/kg
0401.50.75	Other. . . . .	\$1.646/kg	Free (JO,MX) \$1.20/kg (PE) \$1.646/kg (P) See 9910.04.10- 9910.04.11 (SG) See 9911.04.01- 9911.04.02 (CL) See 9912.04.10- 9912.04.11 (MA) See 9913.04.10 (AU) See 9914.04.10- 9914.04.11 (BH) See 9915.04.05, 9915.04.06, 9915.04.12 (P+) See 9916.04.10- 9916.04.11 (OM)	\$1.936/kg”

(b) Conforming change: Additional U.S. note 5 to chapter 4 is modified by deleting the expression “0401.30.05” and inserting “0401.40.05, 0401.50.05” in lieu thereof.

(c) Conforming change: Additional U.S. note 6 to chapter 4 is modified by deleting the expression “0401.30.05” and inserting “0401.40.05, 0401.50.05” in lieu thereof.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

04-2. Heading 0407.00.00 is superseded by the following:

"0407	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:			
	Fertilized eggs for incubation:			
0407.11.00	Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> . . . . .	2.8¢/doz.	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P.PE,SG)	10¢/doz.
0407.19.00	Other. . . . .	2.8¢/doz.	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P.PE,SG)	10¢/doz.
	Other fresh eggs:			
0407.21.00	Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> . . . . .	2.8¢/doz.	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P.PE,SG)	10¢/doz.
	30 <i>Fresh table eggs</i> <i>(consumer grades)</i>			
	90 <i>Other</i>			
0407.29.00	Other. . . . .	2.8¢/doz.	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P.PE,SG)	10¢/doz.
0407.90.00	Other. . . . .	2.8¢/doz.	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P.PE,SG)	10¢/doz."

06-1. The following new subheading 0603.15.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Cut flowers and flower buds...:]			
	[Fresh:]			
"0603.15.00	Lilies ( <i>Lillium spp.</i> ) . . . . .	6.4%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P.PE,SG)	40%"

06-2. Subheading 0603.19.00 is renumbered as 0603.19.01.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

06-3. Subheadings 0604.10.00 through 0604.99.60 are superseded by the following:

	[Foliage, branches and other....]			
"0604.20.00	Fresh.....	Free		Free
10	<i>Mosses and lichens</i>			
	<i>Evergreen Christmas trees:</i>			
20	<i>Douglas fir</i>			
40	<i>Fir except Douglas fir</i>			
60	<i>Other</i>			
80	<i>Other</i>			
0604.90	Other:			
0604.90.30	Dried or bleached. ....	Free		Free
10	<i>Mosses and lichens</i>			
90	<i>Other</i>			
0604.90.60	Other. ....	7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	50%"

07-1. Subheadings 0709.90 through 0709.90.91 are superseded by the following:

	[Other vegetables, fresh or....]			
	"Other:			
0709.91.00	Globe artichokes. ....	11.3%	Free (A,BH,CA, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 2.2% (AU) 1.1% (CL)	50%
0709.92.00	Olives.....	8.8¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	11¢/kg
0709.93	Pumpkins, squash and gourds ( <i>Curcubita spp.</i> ):			
0709.93.10	Pumpkins. ....	11.3%	Free (A,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 2.2% (AU)	50%
0709.93.20	Squash. ....	1.5¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	4.4¢/kg
0709.93.30	Gourds ( <i>Curcubita spp.</i> )....	20%	Free (A+,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,PE,SG) 11% (AU) 6% (BH) 4% (OM) See 9911.95.26- 9911.95.30 (CL)	50%



## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Other vegetables, fresh or...]				
	[Other (con.):]				
0709.99	Other:				
0709.99.05	Jicamas and breadfruit. ....	11.3%	Free (A,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 2.2% (AU)	50%	
0709.99.10	Chayote ( <i>Sechium edule</i> ). ....	5.6%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	50%	
0709.99.14	Okra. ....	20%	Free (A,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 4% (AU)	50%	
0709.99.30	Fiddlehead greens. ....	8%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	20%	
0709.99.45	Sweet corn. ....	21.3%	Free (CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,PE) 4.2% (AU) 6.3% (BH) 12.7% (OM) 2.1% (SG) See 9911.95.21- 9911.95.25 (CL)	50%	
0709.99.90	Other.....	20%	Free (A+,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,PE,SG) 11% (AU) 6% (BH) 4% (OM) See 9911.95.26- 9911.95.30 (CL)	50%”	

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

07-2. The following new subheadings 0713.34, 0713.34.10, 0713.34.20, 0713.34.40 and 0713.35.00 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Dried leguminous vegetables,....:]				
	[Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> ,....:)]				
"0713.34	Bambara beans ( <i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i> ):				
0713.34.10	Of a kind used for sowing. ....	1.5¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P.PE,SG)	13.2¢/kg	
	Other:				
0713.34.20	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year. ....	0.8¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P.PE,SG)	6.6¢/kg	
0713.34.40	If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time.....	0.8¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P.PE,SG)	6.6¢/kg	
0713.35.00	Cowpeas ( <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> ).....	Free		6.6¢/kg"	

07-3. Subheadings 0713.39.10, 0713.39.20 and 0713.39.40 are renumbered as 0713.39.11, 0713.39.21 and 0713.39.41, respectively.

07-4. Subheading 0713.39.15 is deleted.

**Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS**

07-5. (a) The following new subheadings 0713.60.10, 0713.60.60 and 0713.60.80 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Dried leguminous vegetables,....]				
"0713.60	Pigeon peas ( <i>Cajanus cajan</i> ):				
0713.60.10	Of a kind used for sowing. ....	1.5¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P.PE,SG)	13.2¢/kg	
	Other:				
0713.60.60	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year.....	0.8¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P.PE,SG)	6.6¢/kg	
0713.60.80	If entered for consumption outside the above stated period, or if withdrawn for consumption at any time. ....	1.5¢/kg	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	6.6¢/kg"	

(b) Conforming changes: General Note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by--

(i). deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

0713.90.80 India

(ii) adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

0713.60.80 India

07-6. (a) Subheadings 0713.90.10, 0713.90.60 and 0713.90.80 are renumbered as 0713.90.11, 0713.90.61 and 0713.90.81, respectively.

(b) Conforming change: General Note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

0713.90.81 India

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

07-7. The following new subheadings 0714.30, 0714.30.10, 0714.30.20, 0714.30.50, 0714.30.60, 0714.40, 0714.40.10, 0714.40.20, 0714.40.50, 0714.40.60, 0714.50, 0714.50.10, 0714.50.20, 0714.50.50 and 0714.50.60 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Cassava (Manioc), arrowroot,....]			
“0714.30	Yams ( <i>Dioscorea spp.</i> ):			
0714.30.10	Fresh or chilled. ....	6.4%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	50%
0714.30.20	Frozen. ....	6%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	35%
	Other:			
0714.30.50	In the form of pellets.....	Free		Free
0714.30.60	Other.....	8.3%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	35%
	Taro ( <i>Colocasia spp.</i> ):			
0714.40	Fresh or chilled. ....	16%	Free (A+,AU,CA,CL,E, IL,J,JO,MX,P,PE,SG) 3.2% (OM) 4.8% (BH,MA)	50%
0714.40.20	Frozen. ....	6%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	35%
	Other:			
0714.40.50	In the form of pellets.....	Free		Free
0714.40.60	Other.....	8.3%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	35%
	Yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma spp.</i> ):			
0714.50	Fresh or chilled. ....	16%	Free (A+,AU,CA,CL,E, IL,J,JO,MX,P,PE,SG) 3.2% (OM) 4.8% (BH,MA)	50%
0714.50.20	Frozen. ....	6%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	35%
	Other:			
0714.50.50	In the form of pellets.....	Free		Free
0714.50.60	Other.....	8.3%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	35%”

07-8. Subheading 0714.90.20 is deleted.

07-9. Subheadings 0714.90.40, 0714.90.45, 0714.90.50 and 0714.90.60 are renumbered as 0714.90.41, 0714.90.46, 0714.90.51 and 0714.90.61, respectively.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

08-1. The following new subheading 0801.12.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Coconuts, Brazil nuts...]		
	[Coconuts:]		
"0801.12.00	In the inner shell (endocarp).	Free	7.7¢/kg"

08-2. Subheading 0801.19.00 is renumbered as 0801.19.01.

08-3. Subheadings 0802.40.00 through 0802.60.80 are superseded by the following:

	[Other nuts, fresh or dried,...:]		
	"Chestnuts:		
0802.41.00	In shell.....	Free	Free
0802.42.00	Shelled.....	Free	Free
	Pistachios:		
0802.51.00	In shell.....	0.9¢/kg	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)
0802.52.00	Shelled.....	1.9¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)
	Macadamia nuts:		
0802.61.00	In shell.....	1.3¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)
0802.62.00	Shelled.....	5¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)
	Kola nuts ( <i>Cola spp.</i> ):		
0802.70.10	In shell.....	1.3¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)
0802.70.20	Shelled.....	5¢/kg	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)
	Areca nuts:		
0802.80.10	In shell.....	1.3¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)
0802.80.20	Shelled.....	5¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)

(b) Conforming changes: General Note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by--

(i) deleting the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite them:

0802.50.20	Turkey
0802.90.94	Cote d'Ivoire

(ii) adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite them:

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

0802.51.00 Turkey  
 0802.70.20 Cote d'Ivoire

08-4. Subheadings 0802.90.81 and 0802.90.97 are renumbered as 0802.90.82 and 0807.90.98, respectively.

08-5. Subheading 0802.90.94 is deleted.

08-6. Heading 0803.00 and subheadings 0803.00.20, 0803.00.30 and 0803.00.40 are superseded by the following:

"0803	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:			
0803.10	Plantains:			
0803.10.10	Fresh . . . . .	Free		Free
0803.10.20	Dried. . . . .	1.4%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	35%
0803.90.00	Other. . . . .	Free		Free"
	20 Fresh			
	40 Dried			

08-7. Subheadings 0808.20 through 0808.20.40 are superseded by the following:

	[Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:]			
"0808.30	Pears:			
0808.30.20	If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year. . . . .	Free		1.1¢/kg
0808.30.40	If entered at any other time. . .	0.3¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	1.1¢/kg
0808.40	Quinces:			
0808.40.20	If entered during the period from April 1 to June 30, inclusive, in any year. . . . .	Free		1.1¢/kg
0808.40.40	If entered at any other time. . .	0.3¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	1.1¢/kg"

08-8. Subheading 0809.20.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Apricots, cherries, peaches...:]			
"0809.21.00	"Cherries: Sour cherries ( <i>Prunus cerasus</i> ). . . . .	Free		4.4¢/kg
0809.29.00	Other. . . . .	Free		4.4¢/kg"

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

08-9. (a) The following new subheading 0810.30.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"0810.30.00	[Other fruit, fresh:] Black, white or red currants and gooseberries (other than kiwifruit).	Free	2.8¢/kg"
-------------	---	------	----------

(b) Subheading 0810.90.26 is superseded by the following:

"0810.90.27	[Other fruit, fresh:] [Other:] Other berries; tamarinds. . . . .	Free	2.8¢/kg"
30	<i>Tamarinds</i>		
60	<i>Berries</i>		

08-10. (a) The following new subheading 0810.70.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"0810.70.00	[Other fruit, fresh:] Persimmons. . . . .	2.2%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	35%"
-------------	--	------	---	------

(b) Subheading 0810.90.45 is renumbered as 0810.90.46.

09-1. (a) Subheadings 0904.20 through 0904.20.80 are superseded by the following:

0904.21	[Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> ,...:] "Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> : Dried, neither crushed nor ground: Of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> (including cayenne pepper, paprika and red pepper):			
0904.21.20	Paprika. . . . .	3¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	11¢/kg
0904.21.40	Anaheim and ancho pepper. . . . .	5¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	11¢/kg
0904.21.60	Other. . . . .	2.5¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	11¢/kg
10	<i>Bell peppers</i>			
20	<i>Jalapeno peppers</i>			
90	<i>Other</i>			
0904.21.80	Of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> (including allspice). . . . .	Free		Free

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i> ...:]			
	[Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> (con.):]			
0904.22	Crushed or ground:			
	Of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> (including cayenne pepper, paprika and red pepper):			
0904.22.20	Paprika. . . . .	3¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	11¢/kg
0904.22.40	Anaheim and ancho pepper. . . . .	5¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	11¢/kg
0904.22.73	Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt. . . .	Free		17.6¢/kg
0904.22.76	Other. . . . .	5¢/kg	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	17.6¢/kg
0904.22.80	Of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> (including allspice). . . . .	Free		Free”

(b) Conforming changes: General Note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by--

(i). deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

0904.20.76 India

(ii) adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

0904.22.76 India

09-2. Subheading 0905.00.00 is superseded by the following:

“0905	Vanilla:		
0905.10.00	Neither crushed nor ground. . . . .	Free	66¢/kg
0905.20.00	Crushed or ground. . . . .	Free	66¢/kg”

09-3. Subheading 0907.00.00 is superseded by the following:

“0907	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):		
0907.10.00	Neither crushed nor ground. . . . .	Free	Free
0907.20.00	Crushed or ground. . . . .	Free	Free”



## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

09-4. Subheadings 0908.10.00 through 0908.30.00 are superseded by the following:

[Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:]			
"Nutmeg:			
0908.11.00	Neither crushed nor ground...	Free	Free
0908.12.00	Crushed or ground.....	Free	Free
Mace:			
0908.21.00	Neither crushed nor ground.....	Free	Free
Crushed or ground:			
0908.22	Bombay or wild mace....	7.4¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 49¢/kg
0908.22.40	Other.....	Free	Free
Cardamoms:			
0908.31.00	Neither crushed nor ground...	Free	Free
0908.32.00	Crushed or ground.....	Free	Free"

09-5. Subheading 0909.10.00 is deleted.

09-6. Subheadings 0909.20.00 through 0909.50.00 are superseded by the following:

[Seeds of anise, badian,...:]			
"Seeds of coriander:			
"0909.21.00	Neither crushed nor ground...	Free	Free
0909.22.00	Crushed or ground.....	Free	Free
Seeds of cumin:			
0909.31.00	Neither crushed nor ground...	Free	Free
0909.32.00	Crushed or ground.....	Free	Free
Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:			
0909.61.00	Neither crushed nor ground...	Free	Free
0909.62.00	Crushed or ground.....	Free	Free"

09-7. Subheadings 0910.10 through 0910.10.40 are superseded by the following:

[Ginger, saffron, turmeric...:]			
"Ginger:			
0910.11.00	Neither crushed or ground...	Free	Free
0910.12.00	Crushed or ground.....	1¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 11¢/kg"

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

10-1. Subheadings 1001.10.00 through 1001.90.20 are superseded by the following:

	[Wheat and meslin:]			
	"Durum wheat:			
1001.11.00	Seed. ....	0.65¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	1.5¢/kg
1001.19.00	Other. ....	0.65¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	1.5¢/kg
	Grade 1:			
91	<i>Having a specific         dark hard vitreous         kernel content         exceeding 84%</i>			
92	<i>Having a specific         dark hard vitreous         kernel content not         exceeding 84%</i>			
	Grade 2:			
95	<i>Having a specific         dark hard vitreous         kernel content         exceeding 84%</i>			
96	<i>Having a specific         dark hard vitreous         kernel content not         exceeding 84%</i>			
99	Other			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Wheat and meslin:]			
	Other:			
1001.91.00	Seed. ....	2.8%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	10%
1001.99.00	Other. ....	0.35¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	1.5¢/kg"
05	<i>Canadian western extra strong hard red spring (CWES/HRS) wheat</i>			
	Other:			
	<i>Red spring wheat:</i>			
	Grade 1:			
11	<i>Having a             specified             protein             content not             exceeding             12.9% by             weight</i>			
12	<i>Having a             specified             protein             content             exceeding             12.9% but             not             exceeding             13.3% by             weight</i>			
13	<i>Having a             specified             protein             content             exceeding             13.3% but             not             exceeding             13.6% by             weight</i>			
14	<i>Having a             specified             protein             content             exceeding             13.6% but             not             exceeding             13.9% by             weight</i>			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

*[Wheat and meslin:*

*Other:*

*Other:*

*Other:*

*Red spring wheat:*

*Grade 1:]*

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 16 | <i>Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.9% but not exceeding 14.2% by weight</i> |
| 19 | <i>Having a specified protein content exceeding 14.2% by weight</i>                         |
| 21 | <i>Grade 2:<br/>Having a specified protein content not exceeding 12.9% by weight</i>        |
| 22 | <i>Having a specified protein content exceeding 12.9% but not exceeding 13.3% by weight</i> |
| 23 | <i>Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.3% but not exceeding 13.6% by weight</i> |

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

*[Wheat and meslin:*

*Other:*

*Other:*

*Other:*

*Red spring wheat:*

*Grade 2:]*

24	<i>Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.6% but not exceeding 13.9% by weight</i>
26	<i>Having a specified protein content exceeding 13.9% but not exceeding 14.2% by weight</i>
29	<i>Having a specified protein content exceeding 14.2% by weight</i>
35	<i>Other red spring wheat</i>
40	<i>White winter wheat</i>
50	<i>"Canadian" west red winter wheat</i>
60	<i>Soft white spring wheat</i>
96	<i>Other</i>

**Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS**

10-2. Headings 1002.00.00 through 1004.00.00 are superseded by the following:

"1002	Rye:				
1002.10.00	Seed.....	Free			0.59¢/kg
	10	<i>Seeds of a kind used for sowing</i>			
	90	<i>Other</i>			
1002.90.00	Other.....	Free			0.59¢/kg
1003	Barley:				
1003.10.00	Seed.....	0.15¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)		0.92¢/kg
1003.90	Other:				
1003.90.20	For malting purposes.....	0.1¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)		0.92¢/kg
1003.90.40	Other.....	0.15¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)		0.92¢/kg
1004	Oats:				
1004.10.00	Seed.....	Free			1.1¢/kg
1004.90.00	Other.....	Free			1.1¢/kg"

10-3. (a) Heading 1007.00.00 is superseded by the following:

"1007	Grain sorghum:				
1007.10.00	Seed.....	0.22¢/kg	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)		0.92¢/kg
1007.90.00	Other.....	0.22¢/kg	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)		0.92¢/kg"

(b) Conforming changes: General Note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by--

(i) deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

1007.00.00 Argentina

(ii) adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

1007.10.00 Argentina  
1007.90.00 Argentina

10-4. The text of heading 1008 is modified by deleting the word "seed" and inserting "seeds" in lieu thereof.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

10-5. Subheadings 1008.20.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds...]			
	“Millet:			
1008.21.00	Seed. . . . .	0.32¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	2.2¢/kg
1008.29.00	Other. . . . .	0.32¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	2.2¢/kg”

10-6. The article description of subheading 1008.30.00 is modified by deleting the word “seed” and inserting “seeds” in lieu thereof.

10-7. The following new subheadings 1008.40.00, 1008.50.00, and 1008.60.00 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds...]			
“1008.40.00	Fonio (Digitaria spp.). . . . .	1.1%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	10%
1008.50.00	Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa).. .	1.1%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	10%
1008.60.00	Triticale. . . . .	1.1%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	10%”

11-1. (a) Subheading 1102.10.00 is deleted.

(b) The following new subheading 1102.90.27 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Cereal flours, other than...:]			
	[Other:]			
“1102.90.27	Rye flour. . . . .	0.23¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	1¢/kg”

12-1. Subheading 1201.00.00 is superseded by the following.

“1201	Soya beans, whether or not broken:			
1201.10.00	Seed. . . . .	Free		4.4¢/kg
	10 <i>Seeds of a kind used for sowing</i>			
	90 <i>Seeds of a kind used as oil stock</i>			
1201.90.00	Other. . . . .	Free		4.4¢/kg“

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

12-2. (a) Subheadings 1202.10 through 1202.20.80 are superseded by the following:

		[Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted....]			
"1202.30		Seed:			
1202.30.05		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions.....	6.6¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg
	20	<i>For use in oil stock</i>			
	40	<i>Other</i>			
1202.30.40		Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions. ....	6.6¢/kg	Free (A*,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA, OM,P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg
	20	<i>For use in oil stock</i>			
	40	<i>Other</i>			
1202.30.80		Other. ....	131.8%	Free (JO,MX) 32.9% (CL) 96.6% (PE) 120.9% (P) See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9910.12.05, 9910.12.20 (SG) See 9912.12.05- 9912.12.20 (MA) See 9913.12.05, 9913.12.20 (AU) See 9914.12.05, 9914.12.20 (BH) See 9915.12.05, 9915.12.20, 9915.12.40 (P+) See 9916.12.05, 9916.12.10 (OM)	155%
	20	<i>For use in oil stock</i>			
	40	<i>Other</i>			



## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

		[Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted....]			
		Other:			
1202.41		In shell:			
1202.41.05		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions. . . . .	9.35¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	9.35¢/kg
	20	<i>For use in oil stock</i>			
	40	<i>Other</i>			
1202.41.40		Described in additional U.S note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions. . . . .	9.35¢/kg	Free (A,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA, OM,P,PE,SG)	9.35¢/kg
	20	<i>For use in oil stock</i>			
	40	<i>Other</i>			
1202.41.80		Other. . . . .	163.8%	Free (JO,MX) 40.9% (CL) 120.1% (PE) 150.2% (P) See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9910.12.05- 9910.12.10 (SG) See 9912.12.05- 9912.12.10 (MA) See 9913.12.05- 9913.12.10 (AU) See 9914.12.05- 9914.12.10 (BH) See 9915.12.05, 9915.12.10, 9915.12.30 (P+) See 9916.12.05- 9916.12.10 (OM)	192.7%
	20	<i>For use in oil stock</i>			
	40	<i>Other</i>			
1202.42		Shelled, whether or not broken:			
1202.42.05		Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions.	6.6¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg
	20	<i>For use in oil stock</i>			
	40	<i>Other</i>			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted....]					
[Other:]					
[Shelled, whether or not broken:]					
1202.42.40		Described in additional U.S. note 2 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions. . . . .	6.6¢/kg	Free (A*,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA, OM,P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg
	20	<i>For use in oil stock</i>			
	40	<i>Other</i>			
1202.42.80		Other. . . . .	131.8%	Free (JO,MX) 32.9% (CL) 96.6% (PE) 120.9% (P) See 9908.12.01 (IL) See 9910.12.05, 9910.12.20 (SG) See 9912.12.05-9912.12.20 (MA) See 9913.12.05, 9913.12.20 (AU) See 9914.12.05, 9914.12.20 (BH) See 9915.12.05, 9915.12.20, 9915.12.40 (P+) See 9916.12.05, 9916.12.20 (OM)	155%”
	20	<i>For use in oil stock</i>			
	40	<i>Other</i>			

(b) Conforming change: Additional U.S. note 2 to chapter 12 is modified by deleting the expression “1202.10.40, 1202.20.40” and inserting “1202.30.40, 1202.41.40, 1202.42.40” in lieu thereof.

(c) Conforming changes: General Note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by--

(i) deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

0713.90.80    Argentina

(ii) adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

1202.30.40    Argentina  
1202.42.40    Argentina

12-3. (a) Subheadings 1207.20.00 through 1207.50.00 are superseded by the following:

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits...:]			
"1207.10.00	Palm nuts and kernels. . . . .	Free		Free
	Cotton seeds:			
1207.21.00	Seed. . . . .	0.47¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	0.73¢/kg
1207.29.00	Other. . . . .	0.47¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	0.73¢/kg
1207.30.00	Castor oil seeds. . . . .	Free		Free
1207.40.00	Sesame seeds. . . . .	Free		2.6¢/kg
1207.50.00	Mustard seeds. . . . .	Free		4.4¢/kg
1207.60.00	Safflower ( <i>Carthamus tinctorius</i> ) seeds. . . . .	Free		Free
1207.70.00	Melon seeds. . . . .	0.83¢/kg	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	13.2¢/kg"
	20 <i>Canataloupe</i>			
	40 <i>Watermelon</i>			
	75 <i>Other</i>			

(b) Subheading 1207.99.02 is renumbered as 1207.99.03.

12-4. The article descriptions of subheadings 1209.10.00, 1209.22, 1209.23.00, 1209.24.00 and 1209.25.00 are each modified by deleting the word "seed" and inserting "seeds" in lieu thereof.

12-5. Subheadings 1212.20.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Locust beans, seaweeds,...]			
	"Seaweeds and other algae:			
1212.21.00	Fit for human consumption. . .	Free		Free
1212.29.00	Other. . . . .	Free		Free"

12-6. (a) Subheading 1212.99.10 is deleted.

(b) The following new subheadings 1212.92.00, 1212.93.00, 1212.94.00 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Locust beans, seaweeds,...]			
	[Other:]			
"1212.92.00	Locust beans (carob). . . . .	Free		4.4¢/kg
1212.93.00	Sugar cane. . . . .	1.24¢/t	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	2.76¢/t
1212.94.00	Chicory roots. . . . .	Free		4.4¢/kg"

(c) Subheading 1212.99.91 is renumbered as 1212.99.92.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

15-1. Heading 1501.00.00 is superseded by the following:

"1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503:			
1501.10.00	Lard.....	3¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	6.6¢/kg
1501.20.00	Other pig fat. ....	3¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	6.6¢/kg
	40	<i>Choice white grease</i>		
	60	<i>Yellow grease</i>		
	80	<i>Other</i>		
1501.90.00	Other.....	3¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	6.5¢/kg"

15-2. Heading 1502.00.00 is superseded by the following:

"1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503:			
1502.10.00	Tallow.....	0.43¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	7.7¢/kg
	20	<i>Edible</i>		
	40	<i>Other</i>		
1502.90.00	Other.....	0.43¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)"	7.7¢/kg"

16-1. Subheading note 2 is amended by deleting the expression "fish and crustaceans" and inserting "fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates" in lieu thereof.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

16-2. (a) The following new subheadings 1604.17.10, 1604.17.60 and 1604.17.80 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Prepared or preserved fish....] [Fish, whole or in pieces....]			
"1604.17 1604.17.10	Eels: In airtight containers. . . . .	4%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	30%"
	Other: Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter or similarly prepared:			
1604.17.40	Neither cooked nor in oil. . . . .	10%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	20%
1604.17.50	Other. . . . .	7.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	30%
	Other: In oil and in bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 7 kg each. .	Free		2.8¢/kg
1604.17.60				
1604.17.80	Other. . . . .	6%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%"

(b) Subheadings 1604.19.20, 1604.19.30, 1604.19.40, 1604.19.50, 1604.19.60 and 1604.19.80 are renumbered as 1604.19.21, 1604.19.31, 1604.19.41, 1604.19.51, 1604.19.61 and 1604.19.81, respectively.

16-3. Subheadings 1604.30 through 1604.30.40 are superseded by the following:

	[Prepared or preserved fish; caviar....] "Caviar and caviar substitutes:			
1604.31.00	Caviar. . . . .	15%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	30%
1604.32 1604.32.30	Caviar substitutes: Boiled and in airtight containers. . . . .	Free		30%
1604.32.40	Other. . . . .	Free		2.2¢/kg"

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

16-4. Subheadings 1605.20 through 1605.20.10 are superseded by the following:<sup>1</sup>

		[Crustaceans, molluscs and other....]			
		“Shrimps and prawns:			
1605.21		Not in airtight containers:			
1605.21.05		Products containing fish meat; prepared meals.....	5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,P,PE,SG)	20%
1605.21.10		Other.....	Free		Free
		<i>Frozen, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter:</i>			
	20	<i>Breaded</i>			
	30	<i>Other</i>			
	50	<i>Other, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter</i>			
1605.29		Other:			
1605.29.05		Products containing fish meat; prepared meals.....	5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,P,PE,SG)	20%
1605.29.10		Other.....	Free		Free”
	10	<i>Frozen, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter</i>			
	40	<i>Other, imported in accordance with Statistical Note 1 to this chapter</i>			

---

<sup>1</sup>Statistical note 1 to Chapter 16 would be amended to read as follows: “For the purposes of statistical reporting numbers 1605.21.1010,1605.21.1020,1605.21.1050,1605.29.1010 and 1605.29.1040, Imports of shrimp or products of shrimp are subject to the provisions of section 609 of Public Law 101-162 of November 21, 1989 (16 U.S.C. 1537 note.)”.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

16-5. Subheadings 1605.90 through 1605.90.60 are superseded by the following:

		[Crustaceans, molluscs and other...]			
		"Molluscs:			
		Oysters:			
1605.51 1605.51.05		Products containing fish meat; prepared meals. . .	Free		20%
		Other:			
1605.51.40		Smoked. . . . .	Free		7.5%
1605.51.50		Other. . . . .	4.7%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	12.5%
		Scallops,including queen scallops:			
1605.52 1605.52.05		Products containing fish meat; prepared meals. . .	Free		20%
1605.52.60		Other. . . . .	Free		Free
1605.53 1605.53.05		Mussels. . . . . Products containing fish meat; prepared meals. . .	Free Free		Free 20%
1605.53.60		Other. . . . .	Free		Free
		Cuttle fish and squid:			
1605.54 1605.54.05		Products containing fish meat; prepared meals. . .	Free		20%
1605.54.60		Other. . . . .	Free		Free
	10	<i>Cuttle fish</i>			
	20	<i>Squid:</i>			
	30	<i>Loligo</i>			
		<i>Other</i>			
		Octopus:			
1605.55 1605.55.05		Products containing fish meat; prepared meals. . .	Free		20%
1605.55.60		Other. . . . .	Free		Free

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Crustaceans, molluscs and other...:]			
	[Molluscs:]			
1605.56	Clams, cockles and arkshells:			
1605.56.05	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals. . .	Free		20%
	Other:			
	Clams:			
	In airtight containers:			
1605.56.10	Razor clams ( <i>Siliqua patula</i> ) . . . . .	Free		23%
	Other:			
1605.56.15	Boiled clams, whether whole, minced or chopped, and whether or not salted, but not otherwise prepared or preserved, in immediate containers, the contents of each container not exceeding 680 grams gross weight..	10%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	110%
1605.56.20	Other. . . . .	Free		35%
1605.56.30	Other. . . . .	Free		Free
1605.56.60	Other. . . . .	Free		Free
1605.57	Abalone:			
1605.57.05	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals.....	Free		20%
1605.57.60	Other. . . . .	Free		Free



## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Crustaceans, molluscs and other...:]			
	[Molluscs:]			
1605.58.	Snails, other than sea snails			
1605.58.05	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals. . .	Free		20%
1605.58.55	Other.. . . . .	5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	20%
1605.59	Other:			
1605.59.05	Products containing fish meat; prepared meals. . .	Free		20%
1605.59.60	Other.. . . . .	Free		Free
	<i>Abalone</i>			
	<i>Other</i>			
	Other aquatic invertebrates:			
1605.61.00	Sea cucumbers. . . . .	Free		Free
1605.62.00	Sea urchins. . . . .	Free		Free
1605.63.00	Jellyfish. . . . .	Free		Free
1605.69.00	Other. . . . .	Free		Free"

17-1. The title, "Subheading Note", in the notes at the beginning of chapter 17 is modified to read "Subheading Notes".

17-2. Subheading note 1 to chapter 17 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11 and 1701.12" and inserting "1701.12, 1701.13 and 1701.14" in lieu thereof.

17-3. The following new subheading note 2 is inserted after subheading note 1 to chapter 17:

"2 Subheading 1701.13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anhydrous microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane."

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

17-4. (a) Subheadings 1701.11 through 1701.11.50 are deleted.

(b) The following new subheadings 1701.13 through 1701.14.20 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Cane or beet sugar...]			
	[Raw sugar....]			
“1701.13	Cane sugar specified in subheading note 2 to this chapter:			
1701.13.05	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions.	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL,E*,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢/kg
1701.13.10	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions.	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	Free (A*,BH,CA,CL,E*,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG) See 9822.05.15 (P+)	4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢/kg

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Cane or beet sugar...]			
	[Raw sugar...]			
	[Cane sugar specified in sub-heading note 2 to this chapter:]			
1701.13.20	Other sugar to be used for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption, or to be refined and re-exported in refined form or in sugar-containing products, or to be substituted for domestically produced raw cane sugar that has been or will be exported. .	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	Free (A*,BH,CA, CL,E*,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG) 0.8¢/kg less 0.01¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion but not less than 0.5¢/kg (AU)	4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢/kg
1701.13.50	Other <u>1</u> /.....	33.87¢/kg	Free (JO,MX) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9910.17.05, 9910.17.10 (SG) See 9911.17.05-9911.17.10 (CL) See 9912.17.05-9912.17.10 (MA) See 9914.17.05-9914.17.10 (BH) See 9916.17.05-9916.17.10 (OM)	39.85¢/kg

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Cane or beet sugar...]			
	[Raw sugar...]			
1701.14	Other cane sugar:			
1701.14.05	Described in general note 15 of the tariff schedule and entered pursuant to its provisions.	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL,E*,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢/kg
1701.14.10	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions.	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	Free (A*,BH,CA,CL,E*,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG) See 9822.05.15 (P+)	4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢/kg

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Cane or beet sugar...]			
	[Raw sugar...]			
	[Cane sugar specified in sub-heading note 2 to this chapter:]			
1701.14.20	Other sugar to be used for the production (other than by distillation) of polyhydric alcohols, except polyhydric alcohols for use as a substitute for sugar in human food consumption, or to be refined and re-exported in refined form or in sugar-containing products, or to be substituted for domestically produced raw cane sugar that has been or will be exported. .	1.4606¢/kg less 0.020668¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854¢/kg	Free (A*,BH,CA, CL,E*,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG) 0.8¢/kg less 0.01¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion but not less than 0.5¢/kg (AU)	4.3817¢/kg less 0.0622005¢/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 2.831562¢/kg
1701.14.50	Other . . . . .	33.87¢/kg	Free (JO,MX) See 9822.05.20 (P+) See 9910.17.05, 9910.17.10 (SG) See 9911.17.05-9911.17.10 (CL) See 9912.17.05-9912.17.10 (MA) See 9914.17.05-9914.17.10 (BH) See 9916.17.05-9916.17.10 (OM)	39.85¢/kg"

(c) Conforming change: Additional U.S. note 5(a)(i) to chapter 17 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11.10" and inserting "1701.13.10 and 1701.14.10" in lieu thereof.

(d) Conforming change: Additional U.S. note 5(c)(A) to chapter 17 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11.05, 1701.11.10, 1701.11.20, 1701.11.50" and inserting "1701.13.05, 1701.13.10, 1701.13.20, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.05, 1701.14.10, 1701.14.20, 1701.14.50" in lieu thereof.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

17-4. (e) Conforming change: Additional U.S. note 6 to chapter 17 is modified (in the first and (con.) last sentences) by deleting the expression "1701.11.20" and inserting "1701.13.20 and 1701.14.20" in lieu thereof.

(f) Conforming change: General Note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by--

(i) deleting the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

1701.11.05	Brazil
1701.11.10	Argentina
	Brazil
1701.11.20	Brazil

(ii) adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheadings and the countries set out opposite such subheadings:

1701.13.05	Brazil
1701.13.10	Argentina
	Brazil
1701.13.20	Brazil
1701.14.05	Brazil
1701.14.10	Argentina
	Brazil
1701.14.20	Brazil

20-1. (a) Subheading 2003.20.00 is deleted.

(b) Subheading 2003.90.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Mushrooms and truffles...]		
"2003.90	Other:		
2003.90.10	Truffles. ....	Free	Free
2003.90.80	Other. ....	6¢/kg on drained weight + 8.5%	22¢/kg on drained weight + 45%"
		Free (A+,BH,CA,D, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX, P,PE,SG)	
		1.2¢/kg on drained weight +1.7% (AU,OM)	
		See 9911.96.51- 9911.96.55 (CL)	
10	<i>Straw mushrooms</i>		
90	<i>Other</i>		

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

20-2. (a) Subheadings 2008.92 through 2008.92.90 are superseded by the following:

"2008.93.00	[Fruits, nuts and other edible...:] [Other, including mixtures...:] Cranberries ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) . . . . .	4.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J.JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	35%
2008.97 2008.97.10	Mixtures: In airtight containers and not containing apricots, citrus fruits, peaches or pears. . . . .	5.6%	Free (A+,BH,CA, D,E,IL,J.JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG) 1.1% (AU) 0.5% (CL)	35%
20	<i>Prepared cereal products</i>			
2008.97.90	40 Other Other. . . . .	14.9%	Free (A+,BH,CA, E,IL,J.JO, MX,P,PE,SG) 8.9% (OM) See 9911.96.96-9911.97.25 (CL) See 9912.95.66-9912.95.86 (MA) See 9913.95.86-9913.96.06 (AU)	35%"
30	Packed in a liquid medium in airtight containers: Containing peaches or pears: In containers each holding less than 1.4 kg			
35	Other			
40	Other: Containing oranges or grapefruit			
50	Other			
92	Other: Prepared cereal products			
94	Other			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

20-2. (b) Subheading 2008.99.20 is renumbered as 2008.99.21.  
(con.)

20-3. Subheadings 2009.80 through 2009.80.80 are superseded by the following:

	[Fruit juices (including grape must)...:] "Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:			
2009.81.00	Cranberry ( <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i> ) juice. . .	0.5¢/liter	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	18¢/liter
2009.89	Other:			
	Fruit juice:			
2009.89.20	Pear juice. . . . .	Free		1.3¢/liter
2009.89.40	Prune juice. . . . .	0.64¢/liter	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	18¢/liter
2009.89.60	Other . . . . .	0.5¢/liter	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	18¢/liter
	<i>Cherry juice:</i>			
11	<i>Tart cherry juice concentrate</i>			
	<i>Other</i>			
	<i>Berry juice:</i>			
31	<i>Blueberry juice, including concentrate</i>			
	<i>Other</i>			
35	<i>Other</i>			
90	<i>Other</i>			
2009.89.80	Vegetable juice. . . . .	0.2¢/liter	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	4¢/liter"
	<i>In airtight containers</i>			
31	<i>Other</i>			
39	<i>Other</i>			

21-1. The first sentence of note 3 to chapter 21 is modified by deleting the expression "vegetables or fruit," and inserting "vegetables, fruit or nuts," in lieu thereof.

24-1. The following new title and subheading note are inserted following note 1 to chapter 24:

"Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2403.11, the expression "water pipe tobacco" means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol, whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavored with fruit. However, tobacco-free



## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.”.

24-2. (a) Subheadings 2403.10 through 2403.10.90 are superseded by the following:

	[Other manufactured tobacco...:]				
	“Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:				
2403.11	Water pipe tobacco, specified in subheading note 1 to this chapter:				
2403.11.20	Prepared for marketing to to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported. . . . .	32.8¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, SG)		\$1.21/kg
	Other:				
2403.11.30	To be used in products other than cigarettes. . . . .	32.8¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA, CL,D,E,IL,J,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)		\$1.21/kg
	Other:				
2403.11.60	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions.	32.8¢/kg	Free (A+,BH,CL,D, E,J,MA,OM,P,PE, SG)		\$1.21/kg
2403.11.90	Other. . . . .	350%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 186.6% (P) 256.6% (PE) See 9910.24.05-9910.24.10 (SG) See 9911.24.05-9911.24.10 (CL) See 9912.24.05-9912.24.10 (MA) See 9913.24.05-9913.24.10 (AU) See 9914.24.05-9914.24.10 (BH) See 9916.24.05-9916.24.10 (OM)		350%

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

		[Other manufactured tobacco...:]		
		[Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:]		
2403.19		Other:		
2403.19.20		Prepared for marketing to to the ultimate consumer in the identical form and package in which imported. . . . .	32.8¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, SG)
	20	<i>Pipe tobacco</i>		\$1.21/kg
	50	<i>Roll-your-own tobacco for making cigarettes</i>		
	80	<i>Other</i>		
2403.19.30		Other: To be used in products other than cigarettes. . . . .	32.8¢/kg	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, SG)
	50	<i>Flue-cured</i>		
	60	<i>Burley</i>		
	80	<i>Maryland</i>		
	90	<i>Other</i>		

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Other manufactured tobacco...:]

[Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:]

[Other:]

[Other:]

Other:

2403.19.60	Described in additional U.S. note 5 to this chapter and entered pursuant to its provisions.	32.8¢/kg	Free (A+,BH,CL,D, E,J,MA,OM,P,PE, SG)	\$1.21/kg
50	<i>Flue-cured</i>			
60	<i>Burley</i>			
80	<i>Maryland</i>			
90	<i>Other</i>			
2403.19.90	Other. . . . .	350%	Free (CA,IL,MX) 186.6% (P) 256.6% (PE) See 9910.24.05-9910.24.10 (SG) See 9911.24.05-9911.24.10 (CL) See 9912.24.05-9912.24.10 (MA) See 9913.24.05-9913.24.10 (AU) See 9914.24.05-9914.24.10 (BH) See 9916.24.05-9916.24.10 (OM)	350%”
50	<i>Flue-cured</i>			
60	<i>Burley</i>			
80	<i>Maryland</i>			
90	<i>Other</i>			

(b) Conforming change: Additional U.S. note 5(a) to chapter 24 is modified by deleting the expression “2403.10.60” and inserting “2403.11.60, 2403.19.60” in lieu thereof.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

25-1. Heading 2528 and subheadings 2528.10.00 and 2528.90.00 are superseded by the following:

“2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 percent of H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight:		
2528.00.10	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined). . . . .	Free	Free
2528.00.90	Other. . . . .	Free	Free”
	10 <i>Natural calcium borates</i>		
	50 <i>Other</i>		

27-1. Subheading note 4 to chapter 27 is modified by deleting the expression “subheading 2710.11” and inserting “subheading 2710.12” in lieu thereof.

27-2. The following new subheading note 5 to chapter 27 is inserted in numerical sequence:

“5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 2710, the term “biodiesel” means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.”.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

27-3. (a) Subheadings 2710.11 (and the superior text thereto) through 2710.19.90 are superseded by the following:

	[Petroleum oils and oils obtained...:]			
	"Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils:			
2710.12	Light oils and preparations:			
2710.12.15	Motor fuel. . . . .	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,IL,J+,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,R,SG)	\$1.05/bbl
	<i>Gasoline:</i>			
	<i>Leaded</i>			
10				
	<i>Unleaded:</i>			
	<i>Reformulated</i>			
14				
	<i>Other</i>			
19				
20	<i>Jet fuel, naphtha-type</i>			
	<i>Other</i>			
50	<i>Motor fuel blending stock. . . . .</i>	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,IL,J+,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,R,SG)	\$1.05/bbl
2710.12.18				
	<i>Reformulated blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB).</i>			
05				
	<i>Other</i>			
90	<i>Naphthas (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock). . . . .</i>	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,IL,J+,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,R,SG)	21¢/bbl
2710.12.25				

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Petroleum oils and oils obtained...:]				
	[Petroleum oils and oils...:]				
	[Light oils and preparations:]				
	Other:				
2710.12.45	Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound. . . . .	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG)	21¢/bbl	
45	<i>Insulating or transformer oils</i>				
90	<i>Other</i>				
2710.12.90	Other. . . . .	7%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX, P,PE,SG)	25%	
2710.19	Other:				
	Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils):				
2710.19.06	Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. . . . .	5.25¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG)	21¢/bbl	
05	<i>Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8° C of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils): Containing not more than 500 ppm of sulfur</i>				
15	<i>Containing more than 500 ppm of sulfur</i>				

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Petroleum oils and oils obtained...:]			
	[Petroleum oils and oils...:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Distillate and residual...:]			
	[Testing under 25...:]			
	<i>Having a Saybolt</i>			
	<i>Universal</i>			
	<i>viscosity at</i>			
	<i>37.8°C of more</i>			
	<i>than 125 seconds</i>			
	<i>(heavy fuel oils):</i>			
25	<i>Fuel oil No. 5</i>			
30	<i>Fuel oil No. 6</i>			
35	<i>Other</i>			
50	<i>Other</i>			
2710.19.11	Testing 25 degrees A.P.I. or more. . . . .	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG) 2.3¢/bbl (MA)	21¢/bbl
	<i>Having a Saybolt</i>			
	<i>Universal</i>			
	<i>viscosity at</i>			
	<i>37.8°C of less</i>			
	<i>than 45 seconds</i>			
	<i>(light fuel oils):</i>			
	<i>Fuel oils</i>			
	<i>Nos. 2 and 3:</i>			
	<i>Diesel</i>			
	<i>oil:</i>			
02	<i>Con-</i>			
	<i>tain-</i>			
	<i>ing</i>			
	<i>not</i>			
	<i>more</i>			
	<i>than</i>			
	<i>15 ppm</i>			
	<i>of</i>			
	<i>sulfur</i>			
03	<i>Con-</i>			
	<i>tain-</i>			
	<i>ing</i>			
	<i>more</i>			
	<i>than</i>			
	<i>15 ppm</i>			
	<i>but not</i>			
	<i>more</i>			
	<i>than</i>			
	<i>500 ppm</i>			
	<i>of</i>			
	<i>sulfur</i>			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Petroleum oils and oils obtained...:]

[Petroleum oils and oils...:]

[Other:]

[Distillate and residual...:]

[Testing 25...:]

[Having a...:]

[Fuel ...:]

[Diesel

oil:]

04

Con-  
tain-  
ing  
more  
than  
500 ppm  
of  
sulfur

05

Other:  
Con-  
tain-  
ing  
not  
more  
than  
15 ppm  
of  
sulfur

07

Con-  
tain-  
ing  
more  
than  
15 ppm  
but not  
more  
than  
500 ppm  
of  
sulfur

08

Con-  
tain-  
ing  
more  
than  
500 ppm  
of  
sulfur



## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Petroleum oils and oils obtained...:]
	[Petroleum oils and oils...:]
	[Other:]
	[Distillate and residual...:]
	[Testing 25...:]
	[Having a...:]
	Other:
11	Contain- ing not more than 15 ppm of sulfur
13	Contain- ing more than 15 ppm but not more than 500 ppm of sulfur
14	Contain- ing more than 500 ppm of sulfur Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils):
15	Containing not more than 500 ppm of sulfur
25	Containing more than 500 ppm of sulfur
50	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils)

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Petroleum oils and oils obtained...:]				
	[Petroleum oils and oils...:]				
	[Other:]				
2710.19.16	Kerosene-type jet fuel. . . . .	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG)	\$1.05/bbl 	
	Kerosene (except kerosene-type jet fuel):				
2710.19.24	Motor fuel. . . . .	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG)	\$1.05/bbl	
2710.19.25	Motor fuel blending stock. . . . .	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG)	\$1.05/bbl	
2710.19.26	Kerosene (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock). .	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG)	21¢/bbl	
	Lubricating oils and greases, with or without additives:				
2710.19.30	Oils. . . . .	84¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG)	\$1.68/bbl 	
10	<i>Aviation engine lubricating oils</i>				
20	<i>Automotive, diesel or marine engine lubricating oils</i>				
30	<i>Turbine lubricating oil, including marine</i>				
40	<i>Automotive gear oils</i>				
50	<i>Steam cylinder oils</i>				
70	<i>Quenching or cutting oils</i>				
80	<i>Other</i>				

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Petroleum oils and oils obtained...:]				
[Petroleum oils and oils...:]				
[Other:]				
Lubricating oils...:]				
Greases:				
2710.19.35	Containing not over 10 percent by weight of salts of fatty acids of animal (including marine animal) or vegetable origin . . . . .	5.8%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG)	20%
2710.19.40	Other. . . . .	1.3¢/kg + 5.7%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG)	4.4¢/kg + 20%
Other:				
2710.19.45	Mixtures of hydrocarbons not elsewhere specified or included, which contain by weight not over 50 percent of any single hydrocarbon compound. . . . .	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG)	21¢/bbl
30	<i>White mineral oil: Medicinal grade</i>			
40	<i>Other</i>			
45	<i>Insulating or transformer oils</i>			
90	<i>Other</i>			
2710.19.90	Other. . . . .	7%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX, P,PE,SG)	25%

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

2710.20		[Petroleum oils and oils obtained...]			
		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included containing by weight 70 percent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils:			
		Distillate and residual fuel oils (including blended fuel oils):			
2710.20.05		Testing under 25 degrees A.P.I. . . . . .	5.25¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG)	21¢/bbl
		<i>Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils):</i>			
	05	<i>Containing not more than 500 ppm of sulfur</i>			
	15	<i>Containing more than 500 ppm of sulfur</i>			
		<i>Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils):</i>			
	25	<i>Fuel oil No. 5</i>			
	30	<i>Fuel oil No. 6</i>			
	35	<i>Other</i>			
	50	<i>Other</i>			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

2710.20.10	<p>[Petroleum oils and oils obtained...:]          [Petroleum oils and oils...:]          Distillate and residual...:]          Testing 25 degrees          A.P.I. or more. . . . .</p>	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG) 2.3¢/bbl (MA)	21¢/bbl
	<p><i>Having a Saybolt          Universal viscosity          at 37.8° C of less          than 45 seconds          (light fuel oils):          Fuel oils Nos. 2          and 3:</i></p>			
02	<p><i>Diesel oil:          Contain-          ing not          more          than 15          ppm of          sulfur</i></p>			
03	<p><i>Contain-          ing more          than 15          ppm but          not more          than          500 ppm          of sulfur</i></p>			
04	<p><i>Contain-          ing more          than          500 ppm          of sulfur</i></p>			
05	<p><i>Other:          Contain-          ing not          more          than          15 ppm          of sulfur</i></p>			
07	<p><i>Contain-          ing more          than          15 ppm          but not          more          than 500          ppm of          sulfur</i></p>			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Petroleum oils and oils obtained...:]
	[Petroleum oils and oils...:]
	[Distillate and residual...:]
	[Testing 25 degrees...:]
	[Having a Saybolt...:]
	[Fuel oils...:]
	[Other:]
08	Containing more than 500 ppm of sulfur
11	Containing not more than 15 ppm of sulfur
13	Containing more than 15 ppm but not more than 500 ppm of sulfur
14	Containing more than 500 ppm of sulfur
	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of 45 seconds or more but not more than 125 seconds (No. 4-type fuel oils):
15	Containing not more than 500 ppm of sulfur
25	Containing more than 500 ppm of sulfur
50	Having a Saybolt Universal viscosity at 37.8°C of more than 125 seconds (heavy fuel oils)

**Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS**

	[Petroleum oils and oils obtained...:]			
	[Petroleum oils and oils...:]			
2710.20.15	Kerosene-type jet fuel. . . . .	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG)	\$1.05/bbl
	Kerosene (except kerosene-type jet fuel):			
2710.20.21	Motor fuel. . . . .	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG)	\$1.05/bbl
2710.20.22	Motor fuel blending stock. . . . .	52.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG)	\$1.05/bbl
2710.20.23	Kerosene (except motor fuel or motor fuel blending stock). . . . .	10.5¢/bbl	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,IL,J+,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, R,SG)	21¢/bbl"

(b) Conforming change: Additional U.S. Note 3 to chapter 27 is modified by deleting the expression "2710.11.15" and inserting "2710.12.15" in lieu thereof.

(c) Conforming changes: Additional U.S. Note 4 to chapter 27 is modified by--

(i) deleting the expression "2710.11.18 and 2710.19.22" and inserting "2710.12.18, 2710.19.25 and 2710.20.22" in lieu thereof; and

(ii) deleting the expression "2710.11.25" and inserting "2710.12.25" in lieu thereof.

(d) Conforming change: Additional U.S. Note 5 to chapter 27 is modified by deleting the expression "2710.11.45" and inserting "2710.12.45" in lieu thereof.

28-1. The following new subheading note 1 to chapter 28 is inserted, following note 8 to that chapter:

"Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheading 2852.10, the expression "chemically defined" means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29."

28-2. Heading 2852 and subheadings 2852.00.10 and 2852.00.90 are superseded by the following:

"2852	Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams:
2852.10	Chemically defined:

**Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS**

2852.10.10	Mercuric oxide, mercuric cyanide, mercuric oxycyanide and mercuric potassium cyanide.....	Free		25%
2852.10.90	Other. ....	3%	Free (A,AU,BH CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, SG)	25%
2852.90	Other:			
2852.90.05	Albuminates, tannates and phosphides of mercury. ....	Free		25%
2852.90.90	Other. ....	3%	Free (A,AU,BH CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,OM,P,PE, SG)	25%”

29-1. (a) The following new note 2(e) to chapter 29 is inserted in numerical sequence:

“(e) Immunological products of heading 3002;”

(b) Present notes 2(e) to 2(k) are renumbered as notes 2(f) to 2(l), respectively.



## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

29-2. Subheadings 2903.41.00 through 2903.69.80 and any superior text thereto are superseded by the following:

	[Halogenated derivatives of...:]				
	[Halogenated derivatives of acyclic,...:]				
"2903.71.00	Chlorodifluoromethane. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	25%	
2903.72.00	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	25%	
2903.73.00	Dichlorofluoroethanes. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	25%	
2903.74.00	Chlorodifluoroethanes. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	25%	
2903.75.00	Dichloropentafluoropropanes.	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	25%	
2903.76.00	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes. . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	25%	
	10 <i>Bromotrifluoromethane (Halon 1301)</i>				
	50 <i>Other</i>				
2903.77.00	Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	25%	
	10 <i>Trichlorofluoromethane</i>				
	20 <i>Trichlorotrifluoroethanes</i>				
	30 <i>Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes (CFC-114);</i>				
	40 <i>Monochloropentafluoroethane (CFC-115)</i>				
	50 <i>Dichlorodifluoromethane</i>				
	80 <i>Other</i>				
2903.78.00	Other perhalogenated derivatives. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	25%	

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Halogenated derivatives of...]				
	[Halogenated derivatives of acyclic,...]				
2903.79	Other:				
2903.79.10	Bromochloromethane. . . .	Free			25%
2903.79.90	Other. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)		25%
20	<i>Dichlorotrifluoroethane (HCFC-123); and Monochlorotetrafluoroethane (HCFC-124)</i>				
70	<i>Other</i>				
	Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:				
2903.81.00	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO,INN). . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, CL,E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2903.82.00	Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO). . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2903.89	Other:				
	Derived in whole or in part from benzene or other aromatic hydrocarbons:				
2903.89.05	Dibromoethyldibromocyclohexane. . . . .	Free			15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2903.89.11	Other: Pesticides. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)		15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2903.89.15	Other: Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)		15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2903.89.20	Other. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)		15.4¢/kg + 53.5%

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Halogenated derivatives of...]				
[Halogenated derivatives of cyclcanic,...]				
[Other:]				
Other:				
2903.89.30	Chlorinated, but not otherwise halogenated.. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	114.5%
Other:				
2903.89.40	1,3,5,7,9,11-Hexabromo-cyclododecane. . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
2903.89.60 00	Tetrabromo-cyclooctane. . . .	Free		25%
2903.89.70 00	Other. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	25%
Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:				
2903.91	Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene:			
2903.91.10	Chlorobenzene. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 91.5%
2903.91.20	<i>o</i> -Dichlorobenzene. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 84%
2903.91.30	<i>p</i> -Dichlorobenzene. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2903.92.00	Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), (1,1,1-Trichloro-2,2-bis( <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane). . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.99	Other:			
2903.99.05	3-Bromo- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -trifluorotoluene; 2-Chloro-5-bromo- $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -trifluorotoluene; and $\alpha$ -Chloro-3-methyltoluene. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71%

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Halogenated derivatives...:]				
[Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:]				
[Other:]				
2903.99.08	<i>p</i> -Chlorobenzotrifluoride; and 3,4-Dichlorobenzotrifluoride. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.99.10	<i>m</i> -Dichlorobenzene; 1,1-Dichloro-2,2-bis( <i>p</i> -ethylphenyl)-ethane; and Trichlorobenzenes. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40.5%
2903.99.15	Triphenylmethyl chloride..	Free		15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.99.20	Benzyl chloride ( $\alpha$ -Chlorotoluene); and Benzotrichloride ( $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -trichlorotoluene).. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48%
2903.99.23	Pentabromoethyl benzene. . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 71%
2903.99.27	Tribromocumene. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71%
Other:				
2903.99.30	Pesticides. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2903.99.80	Other. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 71%”

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

29-3. (a) The following new subheading 2908.92.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated...:]			
	[Other:]			
"2908.92.00	4,6-Dinitro- <i>o</i> -cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts . . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45.5%"

(b) Subheadings 2908.99.30 and 2908.99.35 and the superior text thereto are superseded by the following:

	[Halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated...:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
"2908.99.33	Dinitro- <i>o</i> -cresols (other than 4,6- dinitro- <i>o</i> -cresol) and 4-nitro- <i>m</i> -cresol. . . . .	5.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 45.5%"

29-4. (a) Subheadings 2912.30 through 2912.30.50 are deleted.

(b) The superior text before subheading 2912.41.00 is superseded by the following:

"Aldehyde alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:"

(c) Subheading 2912.49.25 and 2912.49.50 are renumbered as 2912.49.26 and 2912.49.51, respectively.<sup>2</sup>

29-5. (a) Subheadings 2914.21 through 2914.21.20 are deleted.

(b) The following new subheadings 2914.29.30 and 2914.29.31 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Ketones and quinones,...:]			
	[Cyclanic, cyclenic or...:]			
	[Other:]			
	"Camphor:			
2914.29.30	Natural . . . . .	Free		11¢/kg
2914.29.31	Synthetic . . . . .	2.6%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	11%"

---

<sup>2</sup>Present subheading 2912.30.10 may be carried over as a statistical annotation of new subheading 2912.49.26; present subheadings 2912.30.20 and 2912.30.50 may be carried over as statistical annotations of new subheading 2912.49.51. See cross-reference tables, Annexes C and D.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

29-6. (a) The following new subheading 2916.16.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Unsaturated acyclic...:]			
	[Unsaturated acyclic...:]			
"2916.16.00	Binapacryl (ISO). . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%"

(b) Subheading 2916.36.00 is deleted.

29-7. (a) Subheadings 2916.35 through 2916.35.55 are deleted.

(b) Subheading 2916.39.20 is renumbered as 2916.39.21.<sup>3</sup>

(c) Subheading 2916.39.45 is renumbered as 2916.39.46.

(d) Subheading 2916.39.76 is superseded by the following:

	[Unsaturated acyclic...:]			
	[Aromatic monocarboxylic...:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	"Other:			
2916.39.77	Esters of phenylacetic acid. . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 57%
2916.39.79	Other. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 57%"

---

<sup>3</sup>Present subheading 2916.35.15 may be carried over as a statistical annotation under new subheadingS 2916.39.21 (see cross-references, Annexes C and D).

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

29-8. Heading 2931.00 and subheadings 2931.00.05 through 2931.00.90 are superseded by the following:

“2931	Other organo-inorganic compounds:			
2931.10.00	Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
2931.20.00	Tributyltin compounds. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%
2931.90	Other:			
	Aromatic:			
2931.90.05	Diphenyldichlorosilane; and Phenyltrichlorosilane. . . . .	Free		15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
2931.90.10	4,4'-Diphenylbisphosphonous acid, di(2',2'',4',4''-di- <i>tert</i> -butyl)phenyl ester. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
2931.90.15	Sodium tetraphenylboron. . . . .	5.8%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
	Other:			
2931.90.22	Drugs. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 67.5%
2931.90.26	Pesticides. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 40%
	Other:			
2931.90.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 68.5%
2931.90.60	Other. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 68.5%

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Other organo-inorganic compounds:]

[Other:]

Other:

2931.90.70	<i>N,N'</i> -Bis(trimethylsilyl)- urea; 3-(Hydroxymethylphos- phanyl)-1-propanoic acid, 2-hydroxyethyl ester; and 2-Phosphonobutane- 1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid and its salts. . . . .	Free	25%
2931.90.90	Other.. . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 25%"
10	<i>Organo-silicon compounds</i>		
	<i>Organo-tin compounds:</i>		
21	<i>Dibutyltin oxide</i>		
25	<i>Tetrabutyltin</i>		
29	<i>Other</i>		
	<i>Organo-phosphorus compounds:</i>		
41	<i>Containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group, but no other carbon atoms</i>		
43	<i>Other</i>		
50	<i>Other</i>		



## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

29-9. Subheadings 2932.21 through 2932.29.50 and the superior text thereto are superseded by the following:

“2932.20 2932.20.05	Lactones: Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 48%
	Other:			
	Aromatic:			
2932.20.10	Pesticides. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 64.5%
2932.20.20	Drugs. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,K,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53%
	Other:			
2932.20.25	4-Hydroxycoumarin. .	6.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
	Other:			
2932.20.30	Products described in additional U.S. note 3 to section VI. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 53.5%
2932.20.45	Other. . . . .	6.5%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,K,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	15.4¢/kg + 52%
2932.20.50	Other. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO, K,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%”
10	<i>Butyrolactone</i>			
20	<i>Glucono-δ-lactone</i>			
30	<i>Sodium erythorbate</i> <i>(Sodium isoascorbate)</i>			
50	<i>Other</i>			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

29-10. (a) Subheadings 2937.31.00 (and the superior text thereto) through 2937.40.90 are deleted.

(b) Subheading 2937.90.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Hormones, prostaglandins,...:]		
"2937.90	Other:		
	Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:		
2937.90.05	Epinephrine. . . . .	Free	15.4¢/kg + 49%
	Other:		
2937.90.10	Epinephrine hydrochloride. . . . .	Free	15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.90.20	Other. . . . .	Free	25%
	Amino-acid derivatives:		
2937.90.40	<i>L</i> -Thyroxine (Levo- thyroxine), sodium. . .	Free	15.4¢/kg + 49%
2937.90.90	Other. . . . .	Free	25%"

29-11. (a) The following new subheading 2939.44.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Vegetable alkaloids, natural or...:]		
	[Ephedrines and their salts:]		
"2939.44.00	Norephedrine and its salts. . . .	Free	15.4¢/kg + 59%"

(b) Subheading 2939.49.01 is renumbered as 2939.49.02.

30-1. (a) The following new note 1(b) to chapter 30 is inserted in sequence:

"(b) Preparations, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking (heading 21.06 or 38.24)."

(b) Present notes 1(b) to 1(g) are renumbered as 1(c) to 1(h), respectively.

30-2. The text of note 2 to chapter 30 is superseded by the following:

"For the purposes of heading 3002, the expression "immunological products" applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 2937) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors (CSF)."

30-3. The text of heading 3002 is superseded by the following:

"Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:".

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

30-4. Subheading 3002.10.01 is superseded by the following:

"3002.10.02	Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes. . . .	Free	Free"
10	<i>Human blood plasma</i>		
20	<i>Normal human blood sera, whether or not freeze-dried</i>		
30	<i>Human immune blood serum</i>		
40	<i>Fetal Bovine Serum (FBS)</i>		
90	<i>Other</i>		

37-1. Subheadings 3702.51.00 and 3702.52.00 are superseded by the following:

"3702.52.01	Of a width not exceeding 16 mm. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	25%"
30	<i>Reversal color film</i>			
60	<i>Other</i>			

38-1. The text of note 3(d) to chapter 38 is superseded by the following:

"Stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale; and".

38-2. The following new note 7 to chapter 38 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"7. For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils, whether or not used."

38-3. The text of subheading note 1 to chapter 38 is superseded by the following:

"Subheading 3808.50 covers only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances: aldrin (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds.

Subheading 3808.50 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO)."



## **Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS**

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

42-3. The article description for subheading 4202.11.00 is superseded by the following:

“With outer surface of leather or of composition leather”.

42-4. The article description for subheading 4202.21.00 is superseded by the following:

“With outer surface of leather or of composition leather”.

42-5. The article description for subheading 4202.31.00 is superseded by the following:

“With outer surface of leather or of composition leather”.

42-6. The article description for subheading 4202.91.00 is superseded by the following:

“With outer surface of leather or of composition leather”.

44-1. The title “Subheading Note” in chapter 44 is amended to read “Subheading Notes”.

44-2. (a) The following new subheading note 1 to chapter 44 is inserted:

“1. For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression “wood pellets” means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture-making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 percent by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.”.

(b) Present subheading note 1 to chapter 44 is renumbered as 2.

(c) The superior texts immediately preceding subheadings 4403.41.00, 4407.21.00 and 4408.31.01 and the text of subheading 4408.31 are amended by deleting the expression “subheading note 1” and inserting “subheading note 2” in lieu thereof.

44-3. Subheadings 4401.30 through 4401.30.40 are superseded by the following:

[Fuel wood, in logs,...:]			
“Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:			
4401.31.00	Wood pellets. . . . .	Free	Free
4401.39	Other:		
4401.39.20	Artificial fire logs composed of wax and sawdust, with or without added materials. . . . .	Free	20%
4401.39.40	Other. . . . .	Free	Free”
	<i>10</i> Sawdust not agglomerated		
	<i>20</i> Shavings		
	<i>90</i> Other		

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

47-1. The article description for subheading 4706.93.01 is superseded by the following:

“Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes”.

48-1. (a) Note 2(o) to chapter 48 is amended by deleting the word “or” at the end.

(b) Note 2(p) to chapter 48 is superseded by the following:

(p) Articles of chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

(q) Articles of chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies).”.

48-2. Subheading note 3 to chapter 48 is amended by deleting the expression “obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process” and inserting “obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes” in lieu thereof.

48-3. Subheading note 4 to chapter 48 is amended by deleting the expression “obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process” and inserting “obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes” in lieu thereof.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

48-4. Subheadings 4808.20.00 and 4808.30.00 are superseded by the following:

"4808.40.00	[Paper and paperboard,...] Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated. . . . .	Free	36%"
-------------	---	------	------

48-5. (a) Subheading 4814.10.00 is deleted.

(b) Subheading 4814.90.01 is renumbered as 4814.90.02.

48-6. (a) The text of heading 4818 is amended by deleting the expression "napkins for babies, tampons,".

(b) Subheadings 4818.40 through 4818.40.40 are deleted.

XI-1. The text of note 1(u) to section XI is superseded by the following:

"Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies); or".

XI-2. (a) The following new note 7(c) to Section XI is inserted in sequence

:

"(c) Cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unraveling by hot cutting or by other simple means.".

(b) Present paragraphs (c) to (f) of note 7 to Section XI are re-lettered as (d) to (g), respectively .

56-1. (a) Note 1(d) to chapter 56 is modified by deleting the word "or" at the end of the note.

(b) Note 1(e) to chapter 56 is modified by deleting the expression "section XIV or XV" and inserting "section XIV or XV); or" in lieu thereof.

(c) The following new note 1(f) to chapter 56 is inserted in numerical sequence:

"(f) Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkins liners for babies and similar articles of heading 9619.".

56-2. Subheadings 5601.10, 5601.10.00 and 5601.10.20 are deleted.<sup>4</sup>

58-1. Subheadings 5801.24.00 and 5801.25.00 are deleted.

---

<sup>4</sup> Products are being transferred to new heading 9619 (q.v.).





## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

62-3. The following new subheading 6211.49.41 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Track suits, ski-suits, swimwear:]			
	[Other garments, women's...:]			
	[Of other textile materials:]			
"6211.49.41	Of wool or fine animal hair. . . . .	12%	Free (BH,CA,CL,IL,JO,MA,MX,P,PE,SG) 7.2% (OM) 8% (AU)	58.5%"
	<i>Track suits:</i>			
10	<i>Trousers (448)</i>			
20	<i>Other (435)</i>			
30	<i>Blouses, shirts, and shirt-blouses, sleeveless tank styles and similar upper body garments, excluded from heading 6206 (440)</i>			
40	<i>Jumpers (459)</i>			
50	<i>Vests (459)</i>			
55	<i>Jacket and jacket-type garments excluded from heading 6202 (435)</i>			
61	<i>Other (459)</i>			

63-1. Subheadings 6306.91.00 and 6306.99.00 and the superior text thereto are superseded by the following:

	[Tarpaulins, awning, and sunblinds:]			
	Other:			
"6306.90 6306.90.10	Of cotton. . . . .	3.5%	Free (BH,CA,CL,IL,JO,MA,MX,P,PE,SG) 3% (AU)	40%
6306.90.50	Of other textile materials. . . . .	4.5%	Free (BH,CA,CL,IL,JO,MA,MX,P,PE,SG) 3% (AU)	78.5%"

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

64-1. (a) Subheadings 6406.91.00 through 6306.99.90 and the superior text thereto are superseded by the following:

	<i>[Parts of footwear, including uppers...]</i>			
"6406.90 6406.90.10	Other: Of wood. . . . .	2.6%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	33⅓%
6406.90.15	Of other materials: Of textile materials. . . . .	14.9%	Free (AU,BH,CA,CL, E*,IL,J*,JO,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 3.3% (MA)	72%
	<i>Of man-made fibers:</i>			
	<i>Leg-warmers:</i>			
05	<i>Containing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)</i>			
10	<i>Other (659)</i>			
40	<i>Other (659)</i>			
	<i>Other</i>			
	<i>Leg -warmers:</i>			
50	<i>Of cotton (359)</i>			
60	<i>Of wool or fine animal hair (459)</i>			
70	<i>Other (859)</i>			
80	<i>Other</i>			
6406.90.30	Of rubber or plastic. . . . .	5.3%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	80%
	<i>Bottoms</i>			
	<i>Other</i>			
6406.90.60	Of leather. . . . .	Free		15%
6406.90.90	Other. . . . .	Free		45%

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

64-1. (b) Conforming changes: General Note 4(d) to the HTS is modified by--  
(con.)

(i) deleting the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading;

6406.91.00 Colombia

(ii) adding, in numerical sequence, the following subheading and the country set out opposite such subheading:

6406.90.10 Colombia

65-1. Heading 6505 and subheadings 6505.10.00 through 6505.90.90 are superseded by the following:

“6505.00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
6505.00.01	Hair-nets.....	6.4%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL, E,IL,J,JO,MX, OM,PE,SG) 2.1% (MA) 2.8% (P)	20%
	Other:			
	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed:			
6505.00.04	Of fur felt.....	Free		\$16/doz + 25%
	<i>For men or boys</i>			
	<i>Other</i>			
6505.00.08	Other.....	13.5¢/kg + 6.3% + 1.9¢/article	Free (AU,BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 3¢/kg + 1.3% + 0.4¢/article (MA)	88.2¢/kg + 55% + 12.5¢/article

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:]

[Other:]

Other:

6505.00.15	Of cotton, flax or both: Knitted.....	7.9%	Free (AU,BH,CA,CL, E*,IL,JO,MX,OM P,PE,SG) 1.7% (MA)	45%
	<i>Of cotton:</i>			
15	<i>For babies (239)</i>			
25	<i>Other: Visors, and other head- gear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (359)</i>			
40	<i>Other (359)</i>			
60	<i>Other (859)</i>			
6505.00.20	Not knitted: Certified hand- loomed and folklore products; and headwear of cotton. ....	7.5%	Free (AU,BH,CA,CL, E*,IL,J*,JO,MX,OM P,PE,SG) 1.6% (MA)	37.5%
30	<i>For babies (239)</i>			
60	<i>Other (359)</i>			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:]

[Other:]

[Other:]

[Of cotton, flax or both:]

[Not knitted:]

6505.00.25	Other. . . . .	7.5%	Free (AU,BH,CA,CL, E*,IL,JO,MX,OM P,PE,SG) 1.6% (MA)	37.5%
45	<i>Visors, and other head-gear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (359)</i>			
90	<i>Other (859)</i>			
6505.00.30	Of wool: Knitted or crocheted or made up from knitted or crocheted fabric. . . . .	25.4¢/kg + 7.7%	Free (AU,BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,OM P,PE,SG) 6.1¢/kg + 1.8% (MA)	\$1.10/kg + 50%
30	<i>For babies (439)</i>			
45	<i>Other: Visors, and other head-gear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (459)</i>			
90	<i>Other (459)</i>			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Hats and other headgear...]		
	[Other:]		
	[Other:]		
	[Of wool:]		
6505.00.40	Other. ....	31¢/kg + 7.9%	Free (AU,BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,OM P,PE,SG) 6.9¢/kg + 1.7% (MA)
			\$1.10/kg + 50%
30	<i>For babies (439)</i>		
45	<i>Other: Visors, and other head- gear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (459)</i>		
90	<i>Other (459)</i>		

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Hats and other headgear...]					
[Other:]					
[Other:]					
Of man-made fibers:					
Knitted or crocheted					
or made up from					
knitted or					
crocheted fabric:					
6505.00.50		Wholly or in part of braid. . . . .	6.8%	Free (AU,BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,OM P,PE,SG) 1.5% (MA)	90%
30		<i>For babies (239)</i>			
45		<i>Other: Visors, and other head- gear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (359)</i>			
90		<i>Other (659)</i>			



## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Hats and other headgear...]		
	[Other:]		
	[Other:]		
	[Of man-made fibers:]		
	[Knitted or...:]		
6505.00.60	Not in part of braid.....	20¢/kg + 7%	Free (AU,BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,OM P,PE,SG) 4.8¢/kg + 1.7% (MA)
30	<i>For babies (239)</i>		99.2¢/kg + 65%
40	<i>Other: Contain- ing 23 percent or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair (459)</i>		
45	<i>Other: Visors, and other head- gear which provides no cover- ing for the crown of the head (659)</i>		
90	<i>Other (659)</i>		

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Hats and other headgear...]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Of man-made fibers:]			
6505.00.70	Other:	Wholly or in part		
		of braid. . . . .	6.8%	Free (AU,BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,OM P,PE,SG) 1.5% (MA)
				90%
	30	<i>For babies (239)</i>		
	45	<i>Other:</i>		
		<i>Visors,</i>		
		<i>and</i>		
		<i>other</i>		
		<i>head-</i>		
		<i>gear</i>		
		<i>which</i>		
		<i>provides</i>		
		<i>no</i>		
		<i>covering</i>		
		<i>for</i>		
		<i>the</i>		
		<i>crown of</i>		
		<i>the head</i>		
		<i>(659)</i>		
	90	<i>Other</i>		
		<i>(659)</i>		

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Hats and other headgear...]		
	[Other:]		
	[Other:]		
	[Of man-made fibers:]		
	[Other:]		
6505.00.80	Not in part of braid.....	18.7¢/kg + 6.8%	Free (AU,BH,CA,CL,IL,JO,MX,OM P,PE,SG) 4.2¢/kg + 1.5% (MA)
			99.2¢/kg + 65%
15	<i>Nonwoven disposable headgear without peaks or visors</i>		
45	<i>Other: For babies (239)</i>		
50	<i>Other: Visors, and other headgear which provides no covering for the crown of the head (659)</i>		
90	<i>Other (659)</i>		

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Hats and other headgear...:]			
	[Other:]			
	[Other:]			
6505.00.90	Other.....	20.7¢/kg + 7.5%	Free (AU,BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MX,OM P,PE,SG) 4.6¢/kg + 1.6% (MA)	99.2¢/kg + 65%”
30	<i>Containing 70 percent or more by weight of silk or silk waste (759)</i>			
	<i>Other:</i>			
45	<i>Of fine animal hair (459)</i>			
50	<i>Of paper yarn</i>			
	<i>Other:</i>			
75	<i>Of unspun vegetable fibers</i>			
90	<i>Other (859)</i>			

68-2. Subheading 6811.89.00 is superseded by the following:

	[Articles of asbestos-cement,...:]			
	[Not containing asbestos:]			
“6811.89.10	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings. ....	Free		1.7¢/kg
6811.89.90	Other articles. ....	Free		2.2¢/kg”

71-1. Note 3(e) to chapter 71 is amended by deleting the expression “note 2(B) to chapter 42” and inserting “note 3(B) to chapter 42” in lieu thereof.

73-1. Subheadings 7319.20.00 through 7319.30.50 are superseded by the following:

	[Sewing needles, knitting needles,...:]			
“7319.40	Safety pins and other pins:			
7319.40.20	Safety pins.....	4.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,P,PE,SG)	35%
10	<i>On cards</i>			
50	<i>Other</i>			
	<i>Other pins:</i>			
7319.40.30	Dressmakers' or common pins.....	4.1%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,P,PE,SG)	35%
7319.40.50	Other.....	Free		35%”
10	<i>Push pins</i>			
50	<i>Other</i>			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

74-1. Subheadings 7418.11 through 7418.19.51 are superseded by the following:

"7418.10.00	[Table, kitchen or other household...:] Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like. . . . .	3%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,P,PE,SG)	40%"
	<i>Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:</i>			
02	<i>Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)</i>			
04	<i>Other</i>			
	<i>Other:</i>			
19	<i>Coated or plated with precious metals</i>			
	<i>Other:</i>			
	<i>Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):</i>			
21	<i>Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric and parts thereof</i>			
23	<i>Cooking and kitchen ware</i>			
25	<i>Other</i>			
	<i>Other:</i>			
51	<i>Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric and parts thereof</i>			
53	<i>Cooking and kitchen ware</i>			
55	<i>Other</i>			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

76-1. (a) Subheadings 7615.11.00 through 7615.19.90 and any superior text thereto are superseded by the following:

7615.10	[Table, kitchen or other household...] Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:				
7615.10.11	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like . . . . .	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA, MX,P,PE,SG)	45.5%	
	Other: Cooking and kitchen ware: Enameled or glazed or containing nonstick interior finishes:				
7615.10.20	Cast. . . . .	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA, MX,P,PE,SG)	45.5%	
15	<i>Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)</i>				
25	<i>Other</i>				
7615.10.30	Other. . . . .	3.1%	Free (A*,AU,BH,CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA, MX,P,PE,SG)	45.5%	
15	<i>Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)</i>				
25	<i>Other</i>				
7615.10.50	Not enameled or glazed and not containing nonstick interior finishes: Cast. . . . .	3.1%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA, MX,P,PE,SG)	45.5%	
20	<i>Bakeware (cookware not suitable for stove top use)</i>				
40	<i>Other</i>				



## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

82-2. Subheadings 8205.80.00 and 8205.90.00 are superseded by the following:

"8205.90	[Handtools (including glass...)] Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading:			
8205.90.10	Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks; base metal parts thereof. . . . .	Free		6%
8205.90.60	Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings.	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty.	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL,D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,P,PE,SG)	The rate of duty applicable to that article in the set subject to the highest rate of duty."

84-1. Note 1(a) to Section XVI is modified by deleting the expression "(heading 4010);" and inserting "(heading 4010)," in lieu thereof.

84-2. Note 2 to chapter 84 is modified by deleting the expression "Heading 8424 does not cover: Ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443)." and inserting "Heading 8424 does not cover: (a) Ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443); (b) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 8456)." in lieu thereof.

84-3. Note 9(C)(ii) to chapter 84 is modified by deleting "and" at the end.

84-4. Subheadings 8452.40.00 and 8452.90.00 are superseded by the following:

"8452.90	[Sewing machines, ...] Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines:			
8452.90.10	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines, and parts thereof. . . . .	2.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	20%
8452.90.20	Other parts of sewing machines. . . . .	Free		30%"
10	<i>Of household machines</i>			
90	<i>Other</i>			

84-5. Heading 8456 is modified by deleting the expression "plasma arc processes" and inserting "or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines" in lieu thereof.



**Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS**

84-6. (a) Heading 8479 is modified by inserting the following new subheadings in numerical sequence:

	[Machines and mechanical...]			
	"Passenger boarding bridges:			
8479.71.00	Of a kind used in airports.....	Free		35%
8479.79.00	Other. ....	Free		35%"

(b) Subheading 8428.90.01 is renumbered 8428.90.02.

85-1. Note 1(d) to chapter 85 is modified by deleting the expression "purposes (chapter 90)" and inserting "sciences (heading 9018)" in lieu thereof.

85-2. (a) The following new subheadings 8507.50.00 and 8507.60.00 are inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Electric storage batteries...]			
"8507.50.00	Nickel-metal hydride batteries. ....	3.4%	Free (A,AU,B,BH,C, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	40%
8507.60.00	Lithium-ion batteries. ....	3.4%	Free (A,AU,B,BH,C, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	40%"

(b) Subheading 8507.80.80 is renumbered as 8507.80.81.

85-3. Heading 8522 is modified by deleting the expression "headings 8519 to 8521" and inserting "heading 8519 or 8521" in lieu thereof.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

85-4. Subheadings 8523.40 through 8523.40.50 are superseded by the following:

	[Discs, tapes, solid-state...]			
	"Optical media:			
8523.41.00	Unrecorded. . . . .	Free		80%
	Other:			
8523.49.20	For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image. . . . .	Free		86.1¢/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface
10	<i>Prepackaged software for automatic data processing machines, of a kind sold at retail</i>			
	<i>Other</i>			
8523.49.30	For reproducing sound only. . . . .	Free		86.1¢/m <sup>2</sup> of recording surface
	Other:			
8523.49.40	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format recorded discs. . . . .	Free		80%
8523.49.50	Other. . . . .	2.7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	80%"

85-5. The article description for subheading 8528.73.00 is modified by deleting the expression "; black and white or other monochrome" and inserting ", monochrome" in lieu thereof.

85-6. The article description for subheading 8540.12 is modified by deleting the expression "Black and white or other monochrome" and inserting "Monochrome" in lieu thereof.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

85-7. (a) Subheadings 8540.40.00 and 8540.50.00 are superseded by the following:

"8540.40.10	[Thermionic, cold cathode...] Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, color, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm. . . . .	3%	Free (A+,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,OM,P, PE,SG)	35%"
10	<i>Color</i>			
50	<i>Other</i>			

(b) Conforming change: the article description for subheading 9902.85.41 is modified by deleting "8540.40.00" and inserting "8540.40.10" in lieu thereof.

85-8. (a) Subheading 8540.72 is deleted.

(b) Subheading 8540.79.00 is superseded by the following:

"8540.79 8540.79.10	[Thermionic, cold cathode...] [Microwave tubes...] Other: Klystrons. . . . .	3.3%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,OM,P, PE,SG)	35%"
8540.79.20	Other. . . . .	3.7%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,OM,P, PE,SG)	35%"

87-1. Subheadings 8714.11 and 8714.19 are superseded by the following:

"8714.10.00	[Parts and accessories of vehicles...] Of motorcycles (including mopeds). . . . .	Free	25%"
10	<i>Saddles and seats</i>		
20	<i>Wheels</i>		
50	<i>Other</i>		

90-1. Subheadings 9007.11.00 through 9007.19.80 and any superior text thereto are superseded by the following:

"9007.10.00	[Cinematographic cameras ...] Cameras. . . . .	Free	20%"
-------------	---	------	------

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

90-2. Subheadings 9008.10.00 through 9008.40.00 are superseded by the following:

"9008.50	[Image projectors...:] Projectors, enlargers and reducers:			
9008.50.10	Slide projectors. . . . .	7%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	45%
	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies:			
9008.50.20	Capable of producing copies. . . . .	Free		35%
9008.50.30	Other. . . . .	3.5%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	45%
9008.50.40	Other image projectors. . . . .	4.6%	Free (A,AU,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	45%
9008.50.50	Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers. . . . .	Free		20%"

91-1. Subheadings 9109.11 (and the superior text thereto) through 9109.19.60 are superseded by the following:

"9109.10	[Clock movements, complete and...:] Electrically operated:			
	Of alarm clocks:			
9109.10.10	With opto-electronic display only. . . . .	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	35%
	Other:			
9109.10.20	Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter. . . . .	30¢ each + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	75¢ each + 35% on the battery
	Other:			
9109.10.30	Valued not over \$5 each. . . . .	7.5¢ each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	\$1.50 each + 65% on the movement + 35% on the battery

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

	[Clock movements, complete and....:]		
	[Electrically operated:]		
	[Of alarm clocks:]		
	[Other:]		
	[Other:]		
9109.10.40	Valued over \$5 each. ....	22¢ each + 3.2% on the movement + 2.6% on the battery	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) \$4.50 each + 65% on the movement + 35% on the battery
	Other:		
9109.10.50	With opto-electronic display only.....	3.9% on the movement + 5.3% on the battery	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 35%
	Other:		
9109.10.60	Measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter. ....	20¢ each + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 75¢ each + 35% on the battery
	Other:		
9109.10.70	Valued not over \$5 each. ....	12¢ each + 5.1% on the movement + 4.2% on the battery	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) \$1.50 each + 65% on the movement + 35% on the battery
9109.10.80	Valued over \$5 each. ....	30¢ each + 4.3% on the movement + 3.5% on the battery	Free (A+,AU,BH,CA,CL, D,E,IL,J,JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) \$4.50 each + 65% on the movement + 35% on the battery"

91-2. (a) Subheading 9114.20.00 is deleted.

(b) The following new subheading 9114.90.10 is inserted in numerical sequence:

	[Other clock or watch parts:]		
	Other:]		
"9114.90.10	Jewels. ....	Free	10%"

92-1. The article description for heading 9205 is superseded by the following:

"Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs:".

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

93-1. Subheadings 9301.11.00 and 9301.19.00 and any superior text thereto are superseded by the following:

“9301.10.00	Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars). . . . .	Free	27.5%”
10	<i>Self propelled</i>		
80	<i>Other</i>		

93-2. Subheadings 9305.21 through 9305.29.50 and any superior text thereto are superseded by the following:

“9305.20	[Parts and accessories of articles...] Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303:		
9305.20.05	Rifle stocks. . . . .	3.5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)
9305.20.80	Other. . . . .	Free	73.5%”
04	<i>Shotgun barrels: Of muzzle-loading shotguns</i>		
08	<i>Other</i>		
20	<i>Other parts of muzzle-loading shotguns or rifles</i>		
	<i>Other:</i>		
	<i>Of shotguns, including shotgun-rifle combinations:</i>		
31	<i>Stocks</i>		
33	<i>Other</i>		
60	<i>Of rifles</i>		

94-1. Note 1(g) to chapter 94 is modified by deleting the expression, “headings 8519 to 8521” and inserting “heading 8519 or 8521” in lieu thereof.

94-2. Note 2(a) is superseded by the following:

“(a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;”.

95-1. Note 1(m) to chapter 95 is modified by deleting the expression “or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526);” and inserting the expression “discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, “smart cards” and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 8523), radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 8543)” in lieu thereof.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

95-2. The following new subheading note to chapter 95 is inserted after note 5 to that chapter:

“Subheading Note

1. Subheading 9504.50 covers:
  - (a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
  - (b) Video game machines having a self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30).”.

95-3. The article description to heading 9504 is modified by deleting the expression, “Articles for arcade” and inserting “Video game consoles and machines, articles for arcade” in lieu thereof.

95-4. Subheading 9504.10 is deleted.

95-5. The article description for subheading 9504.30.00 is modified by deleting the expression, “bowling alley” and inserting “automatic bowling alley” in lieu thereof.

95-6. The following new subheading 9504.50.00 is inserted in numerical sequence:

“9504.50.00	[Video game consoles and...:] Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30.....	Free	35%”
-------------	--	------	------

96-1. Subheadings 9608.31.00 (and the superior text thereto) and 9608.39.00 are superseded by the following:

“9608.30.00	[Ball point pens; felt tipped and...:] Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:.....	0.4¢ each + 2.7%	Free (A+,AU,BH, CA,CL,D,E,IL,J, JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG)	6¢ each + 40%”
31	<i>India ink drawing pens</i>			
39	<i>Other</i>			

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

96-2. The following new heading 9619 and subheadings 9619.00.11 through 9619.00.90 are inserted in numerical sequence:

“9619.00	Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, diapers and diaper liners for babies and similar articles, of any material:			
9619.00.05	Of plastics. . . . .	5%	Free (A,AU,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,PE,SG)	25%
9619.00.11	Of paper pulp. . . . .	Free		30%
9619.00.15	Other of paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers. . . . .	Free		35%
	10 <i>Sanitary napkins and tampons</i>			
	30 <i>Diapers and diaper liners</i>			
	60 <i>Other</i>			
	Of textile wadding:			
9619.00.21	Of cotton (369). . . . .	3.6%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG)	40%
9619.00.25	Other (669). . . . .	6.3%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,E*,IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	74%
	Other baby diapers:			
	Of cotton:			
9619.00.31	Of knitted or crocheted textile fabric (239). . . . .	8.1%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	90%
9619.00.33	Other (239). . . . .	9.3%	Free (BH,CA,CL,IL, JO,MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 3% (AU)	90%
9619.00.41	Of synthetic fibers (239). . . . .	16%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	90%
9619.00.43	Of artificial fibers (239). . . . .	14.9%	Free (BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG) 3% (AU)	90%
	Of other textile fibers:			
9619.00.46	Of knitted or crocheted textile fabric (839). . . . .	5.6%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,E*,IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	60%
9619.00.48	Other (839). . . . .	2.8%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,E,IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG)	35%



## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

[Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons,  
diapers and diaper liners for babies  
and similar articles, of any material:]

	Other garments:			
	Of knitted or crocheted textiles:			
9619.00.61	Of cotton (359). . . . .	10.8%	Free (BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MA, MX,P,PE,SG) 8% (AU) 2.1% (OM)	90%
9619.00.64	Of man-made fibers (659). . . . .	14.9%	Free (BH,CA,CL, IL,JO,MA,MX, OM,P,PE,SG) 8% (AU)	90%
9619.00.68	Of other textile fibers (859). . . . .	5.6%	Free (BH,CA, CL,E*,IL,JO,MA, MX,OM,P,PE,SG) 5% (AU)	60%
	Of other textiles:			
9619.00.71	Of cotton. . . . .	8.1%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO, MX,P,PE,SG) 1.6% (OM)	90%
9619.00.74	Of man-made fibers. . . . .	16%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,IL,JO,MA, MX,P,PE,SG) 9.6% (OM)	76%
	Of other textile materials:			
9619.00.78	Men's or boys'. . . . .	2.8%	Free (AU,BH,CA, CL,E*,IL,JO, MX,OM,MA, P,PE,SG)	35%
9619.00.79	Women's or girls'. . . . .	7.3%	Free (BH,CA, CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,OM, P,PE,SG) 6.5% (AU)	35%
9619.00.90	Other. . . . .	7%	Free (A,AU,B,BH, CA,CL,E,IL,J,JO, MA,MX,P,PE,SG)	40%

98-1. The article description of subheading 9822.05.15 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11.10, 1701.12.10" and inserting "1701.12.10, 1701.13.10, 1701.14.10" in lieu thereof.

98-2. The article description of subheading 9822.05.20 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11.50, 1701.12.50" and inserting "1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50" in lieu thereof.

99-1. The article description of subheading 9903.02.83 is modified by deleting the expression "2009.80.60" and inserting "2009.81.00 or 2009.89.60" in lieu thereof.

99-2. The first superior text preceding subheading 9904.04.01 is modified by deleting the expression "0401.30.25" and inserting "0401.40.25, 0401.50.25" in lieu thereof.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

99-3. The first superior text preceding subheading 9904.04.09 is modified by deleting the expression "0401.30.25" and inserting "0401.40.25, 0401.50.25" in lieu thereof.

99-4. The first superior text preceding subheading 9904.12.01 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80, 1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.41.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.

99-5. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9904.12.01 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80" and inserting "1202.41.80" in lieu thereof.

99-6. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9904.12.07 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.

99-7. The article description of subheading 9904.12.18 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80" and inserting "1202.41.80" in lieu thereof.

99-8. The article description of subheading 9904.12.19 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.

99-9. The first superior text preceding subheading 9904.17.01 is modified by deleting the expression "subheading 1701.11.50" and inserting "subheadings 1701.13.50 and 1701.14.50" in lieu thereof.<sup>5</sup>

99-10. The text of subheading 9908.12.01 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80, 1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.41.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.

99-11. The superior text to subheading 9909.12.05 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80, 1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.41.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.

99-12. The text of subheading 9909.12.20 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80" and inserting "1202.41.80" in lieu thereof.

99-13. The text of subheading 9909.12.40 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.

99-14. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9909.17.05 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11.50, 1701.12.50" and inserting "1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50" in lieu thereof.

99-15. The text of subheading 9909.17.10 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11.50" and inserting "1701.13.50, 1701.14.50" in lieu thereof.

---

<sup>5</sup> Present footnote 1/ to the article description for subheading 1701.11.50 would be carried over to new subheadings 1701.13.50 and 1701.14.50.

## **Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS**

- 99-16. The superior text to subheading 9910.12.05 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80, 1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.41.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.
- 99-17. The text of subheading 9910.12.10 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80" and inserting "1202.41.80" in lieu thereof.
- 99-18. The text of subheading 9910.12.20 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.
- 99-19. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9910.17.05 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11.50, 1701.12.50" and inserting "1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50" in lieu thereof.
- 99-21. The text of subheading 9910.17.10 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11.50" and inserting "1701.13.50, 1701.14.50" in lieu thereof.
- 99-22. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9910.24.05 is modified by deleting the expression "2403.10.90" and inserting "2403.11.90, 2403.19.90" in lieu thereof.
- 99-23. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9911.17.05 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11.50, 1701.12.50" and inserting "1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50" in lieu thereof.
- 99-24. The text of subheading 9911.17.10 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11.50" and inserting "1701.13.50, 1701.14.50" in lieu thereof.
- 99-25. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9911.24.05 is modified by deleting the expression "2403.10.90" and inserting "2403.11.90, 2403.19.90" in lieu thereof.
- 99-26. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9911.96.51 is modified by deleting the expression "2003.90.00" and inserting "2003.90.80" in lieu thereof.
- 99-27. The first superior text preceding subheading 9911.96.96 is modified by deleting the expression "2008.92.90" and inserting "2008.97.90" in lieu thereof.
- 99-28. The superior text to subheading 9912.12.05 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80, 1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.41.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.
- 99-29. The text of subheading 9912.12.10 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80" and inserting "1202.41.80" in lieu thereof.
- 99-30. The text of subheading 9912.12.20 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.
- 99-31. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9912.17.05 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11.50, 1701.12.50" and inserting "1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50" in lieu thereof.

## Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS

lieu thereof.

99-32. The text of subheading 9912.17.10 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11.50" and inserting "1701.13.50, 1701.14.50" in lieu thereof.

99-33. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9912.24.05 is modified by deleting the expression "2403.10.90" and inserting "2403.11.90, 2403.19.90" in lieu thereof.

99-34. The first superior text preceding subheading 9912.95.66 is modified by deleting the expression "2008.92.90" and inserting "2008.97.90" in lieu thereof.

99-35. The superior text to subheading 9913.12.05 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80, 1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.41.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.

99-36. The text of subheading 9913.12.10 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80" and inserting "1202.41.80" in lieu thereof.

99-37. The text of subheading 9913.12.20 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.

99-38. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9913.24.05 is modified by deleting the expression "2403.10.90" and inserting "2403.11.90, 2403.19.90" in lieu thereof.

99-39. The first superior text preceding subheading 9913.95.86 is modified by deleting the expression "2008.92.90" and inserting "2008.97.90" in lieu thereof.

99-40. The superior text to subheading 9914.12.05 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80, 1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.41.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.

99-41. The text of subheading 9914.12.10 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80" and inserting "1202.41.80" in lieu thereof.

99-42. The text of subheading 9914.12.20 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.

99-43. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9914.17.05 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11.50, 1701.12.50" and inserting "1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50" in lieu thereof.

99-44. The text of subheading 9914.17.10 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11.50" and inserting "1701.13.50, 1701.14.50" in lieu thereof.

99-45. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9914.24.05 is modified by deleting the expression "2403.10.90" and inserting "2403.11.90, 2403.19.90" in lieu thereof.

99-46. The superior text to subheading 9915.12.05 is modified by deleting the expression

## **Appendix B - Recommended Modifications to the HTS**

"1202.10.80, 1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.41.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.

99-47. The text of subheading 9915.12.10 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80" and inserting "1202.41.80" in lieu thereof.

99-48. The text of subheading 9915.12.20 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.

99-49. The text of subheading 9915.12.30 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80" and inserting "1202.41.80" in lieu thereof.

99-50. The text of subheading 9915.12.40 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.

99-51. The superior text to subheading 9916.12.05 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80, 1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.41.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.

99-52. The text of subheading 9916.12.10 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.10.80" and inserting "1202.41.80" in lieu thereof.

99-53. The text of subheading 9916.12.20 is modified by deleting the expression "1202.20.80" and inserting "1202.30.80, 1202.42.80" in lieu thereof.

99-54. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9916.17.05 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11.50, 1701.12.50" and inserting "1701.12.50, 1701.13.50, 1701.14.50" in lieu thereof.

99-55. The text of subheading 9916.17.10 is modified by deleting the expression "1701.11.50" and inserting "1701.13.50, 1701.14.50" in lieu thereof.

99-56. The superior text immediately preceding subheading 9916.24.05 is modified by deleting the expression "2403.10.90" and inserting "2403.11.90, 2403.19.90" in lieu thereof.

## **APPENDIX C**

### **CORRELATION TABLE, SORTED BY PROPOSED HTS SUBHEADING**

## Appendix C

**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE  
OF THE UNITED STATES (HTS)  
PURSUANT TO SECTION 1205 OF THE OMNIBUS TRADE AND  
COMPETITIVENESS ACT OF 1988  
[TO BECOME EFFECTIVE 1 JANUARY 2012]**

**Correlation Table Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

<b>Proposed HTS No.</b>	<b>Current HTS No.</b>
0101.21.0010	0101.10.0010
0101.21.0020	0101.10.0020
0101.29.0010	0101.90.1010
0101.29.0090	0101.90.1090
0101.30.0000	0101.90.2000
0101.90.3000	0101.90.3000
0101.90.4000	0101.90.4000
0102.21.0010	0102.10.0010
0102.21.0020	0102.10.0020
0102.21.0030	0102.10.0030
0102.21.0050	0102.10.0050
0102.29.2011	0102.90.2011
0102.29.2012	0102.90.2012
0102.29.4024	0102.90.4024
0102.29.4028	0102.90.4028
0102.29.4034	0102.90.4034
0102.29.4038	0102.90.4038
0102.29.4054	0102.90.4054
0102.29.4058	0102.90.4058
0102.29.4062	0102.90.4062
0102.29.4064	0102.90.4064

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0102.29.4066	0102.90.4066
0102.29.4072	0102.90.4072
0102.29.4074	0102.90.4074
0102.29.4082	0102.90.4082
0102.29.4084	0102.90.4084
0102.31.0010	0102.10.0030
0102.31.0010	0102.10.0010
0102.31.0020	0102.10.0020
0102.31.0020	0102.10.0050
0102.39.0010	0102.90.4010 <sup>1</sup>
0102.39.0024	0102.90.4024
0102.39.0028	0102.90.4028
0102.39.0034	0102.90.4034
0102.39.0038	0102.90.4038
0102.39.0054	0102.90.4054
0102.39.0058	0102.90.4058
0102.39.0061	0102.90.4062
0102.39.0061	0102.90.4064
0102.39.0061	0102.90.4066
0102.39.0061	0102.90.4068
0102.39.0072	0102.90.4072
0102.39.0074	0102.90.4074
0102.39.0082	0102.90.4082
0102.39.0084	0102.90.4084
0105.13.0000	0105.19.0000
0105.14.0000	0105.19.0000
0105.15.0000	0105.19.0000



**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0106.12.0100	0106.12.0000
0106.13.0000	0106.19.9095
0106.14.0000	0106.19.9010 <sup>2</sup>
0106.19.9110	0106.19.9010
0106.19.9120	0106.19.9020
0106.19.9195	0106.19.9095
0106.33.0000	0106.39.0000
0106.39.0100	0106.39.0000
0106.41.0000	0106.90.0040 <sup>3</sup>
0106.49.0010	0106.90.0030 <sup>4</sup>
0106.49.0090	0106.90.0080
0106.90.0110	0106.90.0010
0106.90.0120	0106.90.0020
0106.90.0180	0106.90.0080
0207.41.0000	0207.32.0000
0207.42.0000	0207.33.0000
0207.43.0000	0207.34.0000
0207.44.0000	0207.35.0000
0207.45.0020	0207.36.0020
0207.45.0040	0207.36.0040
0207.51.0000	0207.32.0000
0207.52.0000	0207.33.0000
0207.53.0000	0207.34.0000
0207.54.0000	0207.35.0000
0207.55.0020	0207.36.0020
0207.55.0040	0207.36.0040
0207.60.1000	0207.32.0000

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0207.60.2000	0207.33.0000
0207.60.3000	0207.34.0000
0207.60.4000	0207.35.0000
0207.60.6020	0207.36.0020
0207.60.6040	0207.36.0040
0208.40.0100	0208.40.0000
0208.60.0000	0208.90.9000
0208.90.9100	0208.90.9000
0209.10.0000	0209.00.0000
0209.90.0000	0209.00.0000
0210.92.0100	0210.92.0000
0210.99.9100	0210.99.9000
0301.11.0010	0301.10.0010
0301.11.0020	0301.10.0020
0301.11.0090	0301.10.0090
0301.19.0000	0301.10.0090
0301.93.0110	0301.93.0010 <sup>5</sup>
0301.94.0100	0301.94.0000
0301.94.0100	0301.99.0190
0301.99.0215	0301.93.0010
0302.13.0013	0302.12.0013
0302.13.0014	0302.12.0014
0302.13.0022	0302.12.0022
0302.13.0032	0302.12.0032
0302.13.0042	0302.12.0042
0302.13.0053	0302.12.0053
0302.13.0054	0302.12.0054

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0302.13.0062	0302.12.0062
0302.14.0003	0302.12.0003
0302.14.0004	0302.12.0004
0302.14.0062	0302.12.0062
0302.24.0000	0302.29.0090
0302.29.0110	0302.29.0010
0302.29.0190	0302.29.0090
0302.35.0100	0302.35.0000
0302.39.02.00	0302.39.0100
0302.41.0000	0302.40.0000
0302.42.0000	0302.69.1140
0302.42.0000	0302.69.5085
0302.43.0000	0302.61.0000
0302.44.1100	0302.69.1140
0302.44.5000	0302.69.5085
0302.45.1100	0302.69.1140
0302.45.5000	0302.69.5085
0302.46.1100	0302.69.1140
0302.46.5000	0302.69.5085
0302.47.0010	0302.67.0010
0302.47.0090	0302.67.0090
0302.51.0010	0302.50.0010
0302.51.0090	0302.50.0090
0302.52.0000	0302.62.0000
0302.53.0000	0302.63.0000
0302.54.1100	0302.69.1140
0302.54.5000	0302.69.5043

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0302.55.1100	0302.69.1140
0302.55.5000	0302.69.5085
0302.56.1100	0302.69.1140
0302.56.5000	0302.69.5085
0302.59.1100	0302.69.1140
0302.59.5010	0302.69.5046
0302.59.5090	0302.69.5085
0302.71.1100	0302.69.1140
0302.71.5000	0302.69.5034
0302.72.1100	0302.69.1140
0302.72.5001	0302.69.5001
0302.72.5004	0302.69.5004
0302.72.5034	0302.69.5034
0302.73.1100	0302.69.1140
0302.73.5000	0302.69.5085
0302.74.0000	0302.66.0000
0302.79.1100	0302.69.1140
0302.79.5025	0302.69.5025
0302.79.5076	0302.69.5085
0302.81.0010	0302.65.0010
0302.81.0090	0302.65.0090
0302.82.0000	0302.69.5085
0302.83.0000	0302.68.0000
0302.84.1100	0302.69.1140
0302.84.5000	0302.69.5085
0302.85.1100	0302.69.1140
0302.85.5000	0302.69.5085

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0302.89.1120	0302.69.1120
0302.89.1140	0302.69.1140
0302.89.5007	0302.69.5007
0302.89.5010	0302.69.5010
0302.89.5013	0302.69.5013
0302.89.5025	0302.69.5025
0302.89.5028	0302.69.5028
0302.89.5031	0302.69.5031
0302.89.5034	0302.69.5034
0302.89.5037	0302.69.5037
0302.89.5040	0302.69.5040
0302.89.5049	0302.69.5049
0302.89.5052	0302.69.5052
0302.89.5055	0302.69.5055
0302.89.5058	0302.69.5058
0302.89.5061	0302.69.5061
0302.89.5064	0302.69.5064
0302.89.5067	0302.69.5067
0302.89.5070	0302.69.5070
0302.89.5076	0302.69.5085
0302.90.2000	0302.70.2000
0302.90.4010	0302.70.4010
0302.90.4020	0302.70.4020
0303.11.0000	0303.11.0000
0303.12.0012	0303.19.0012
0303.12.0022	0303.19.0022
0303.12.0032	0303.19.0032

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0303.12.0052	0303.19.0052
0303.12.0062	0303.19.0062
0303.13.0000	0303.22.0000
0303.14.0000	0303.21.0000
0303.19.0100	0303.29.0000
0303.23.0000	0303.79.0040
0303.24.0010	0303.79.0022
0303.24.0020	0303.79.0025
0303.24.0050	0303.79.0043
0303.25.0000	0303.79.0043
0303.26.0000	0303.76.0000
0303.29.0110	0303.79.0031
0303.29.0150	0303.79.0043
0303.34.0000	0303.39.0095
0303.39.0110	0303.39.0010
0303.39.0120	0303.39.0020
0303.39.0130	0303.39.0030
0303.39.0195	0303.39.0095
0303.45.0110	0303.45.0000
0303.45.0150	0303.49.0100
0303.49.0200	0303.49.0100
0303.51.0000	0303.51.0000
0303.53.0000	0303.71.0000
0303.54.0000	0303.74.0000
0303.55.0000	0303.79.0079
0303.56.0000	0303.79.0079
0303.57.0010	0303.61.0010

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0303.57.0090	0303.61.0090
0303.63.0010	0303.52.0010
0303.63.0090	0303.52.0090
0303.64.0000	0303.72.0000
0303.65.0000	0303.73.0000
0303.66.0000	0303.78.0000
0303.67.0000	0303.79.0007
0303.68.0000	0303.79.0079
0303.69.0000	0303.79.0010
0303.69.0000	0303.79.0079
0303.81.0010	0303.75.0010
0303.81.0090	0303.75.0090
0303.82.0000	0303.79.0079
0303.83.0000	0303.62.0000
0303.84.0000	0303.77.0000
0303.89.0001	0303.79.0001
0303.89.0004	0303.79.0004
0303.89.0010	0303.79.0010
0303.89.0013	0303.79.0013
0303.89.0028	0303.79.0028
0303.89.0031	0303.79.0031
0303.89.0034	0303.79.0034
0303.89.0037	0303.79.0037
0303.89.0040	0303.79.0040
0303.89.0043	0303.79.0043
0303.89.0046	0303.79.0046
0303.89.0049	0303.79.0049

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0303.89.0052	0303.79.0052
0303.89.0055	0303.79.0055
0303.89.0058	0303.79.0058
0303.89.0061	0303.79.0061
0303.89.0064	0303.79.0064
0303.89.0067	0303.79.0067
0303.89.0070	0303.79.0070
0303.89.0079	0303.79.0079
0303.90.2000	0303.80.2000
0303.90.4020	0303.80.4020
0303.90.4040	0303.80.4040
0303.90.4050	0303.80.4050
0303.90.4060	0303.80.4060
0303.90.4095	0303.80.4095
0304.31.0000	0304.19.0043
0304.32.0010	0304.19.0019
0304.32.0020	0304.19.0022
0304.32.0090	0304.19.0046
0304.33.0000	0304.19.0031
0304.39.0000	0304.19.0046
0304.41.0010	0304.19.0064
0304.41.0020	0304.19.0067
0304.41.0090	0304.19.0070
0304.42.0000	0304.19.0046
0304.43.0010	0304.19.0049
0304.43.0015	0304.19.0052
0304.43.0020	0304.19.0055



**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0304.43.0025	0304.19.0058
0304.43.0090	0304.19.0061
0304.44.0010	0304.19.0004
0304.44.0015	0304.19.0007
0304.44.0020	0304.19.0010
0304.44.0025	0304.19.0013
0304.44.0030	0304.19.0016
0304.44.0090	0304.19.0073
0304.45.0000	0304.11.0000
0304.46.0000	0304.12.0000
0304.49.0003	0304.19.0034
0304.49.0006	0304.19.0037
0304.49.0009	0304.19.0040
0304.49.0012	0304.19.0043
0304.49.0015	0304.19.0046
0304.49.0020	0304.19.0001
0304.49.0025	0304.19.0013
0304.49.0090	0304.19.0073
0304.51.0010	0304.19.0019
0304.51.0015	0304.19.0022
0304.51.0020	0304.19.0031
0304.51.0025	0304.19.0043
0304.51.0090	0304.19.0046
0304.52.0010	0304.19.0064
0304.52.0015	0304.19.0067
0304.52.0020	0304.19.0070
0304.52.0090	0304.19.0073

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0304.53.0010	0304.19.0004
0304.53.0015	0304.19.0007
0304.53.0020	0304.19.0010
0304.53.0025	0304.19.0013
0304.53.0030	0304.19.0016
0304.53.0090	0304.19.0073
0304.54.0000	0304.11.0000
0304.55.0000	0304.12.0000
0304.59.0003	0304.19.0025
0304.59.0006	0304.19.0028
0304.59.0009	0304.19.0031
0304.59.0015	0304.19.0034
0304.59.0020	0304.19.0037
0304.59.0025	0304.19.0040
0304.59.0030	0304.19.0043
0304.59.0035	0304.19.0046
0304.59.0040	0304.19.0049
0304.59.0045	0304.19.0052
0304.59.0050	0304.19.0055
0304.59.0055	0304.19.0058
0304.59.0060	0304.19.0061
0304.59.0065	0304.19.0001
0304.59.0070	0304.19.0013
0304.59.0090	0304.19.0073
0304.61.0000	0304.29.2066
0304.61.0000	0304.29.6042
0304.62.0010	0304.29.6032

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0304.62.0010	0304.29.2066
0304.62.0020	0304.29.6033
0304.62.0020	0304.29.2066
0304.62.0030	0304.29.6034
0304.62.0030	0304.29.2066
0304.62.0090	0304.29.6043
0304.62.0090	0304.29.2066
0304.63.0000	0304.29.2063
0304.63.0000	0304.29.6015
0304.69.0000	0304.29.6043
0304.69.0000	0304.29.2066
0304.71.1000	0304.29.2011
0304.71.5000	0304.29.3030
0304.72.1000	0304.29.2030
0304.72.5000	0304.29.3062
0304.73.1000	0304.29.2048
0304.73.5000	0304.29.3068
0304.74.1000	0304.29.2066
0304.74.5000	0304.29.5000
0304.75.1000	0304.29.2044
0304.75.5000	0304.29.3065
0304.79.1005	0304.29.2012
0304.79.1010	0304.29.2048
0304.79.1015	0304.29.2055
0304.79.1090	0304.29.2066
0304.79.5010	0304.29.6015
0304.79.5090	0304.29.6099

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0304.81.1000	0304.29.2066
0304.81.5010	0304.29.6006
0304.81.5090	0304.29.6008
0304.82.1000	0304.29.2066
0304.82.5000	0304.29.6005
0304.83.1010	0304.29.2021
0304.83.1015	0304.29.2023
0304.83.1020	0304.29.2025
0304.83.1025	0304.29.2027
0304.83.1030	0304.29.2028
0304.83.1090	0304.29.2029
0304.83.5010	0304.29.2021
0304.83.5015	0304.29.2023
0304.83.5020	0304.29.2025
0304.83.5025	0304.29.2027
0304.83.5030	0304.29.2028
0304.83.5090	0304.29.2029
0304.84.0000	0304.21.0000
0304.85.0000	0304.22.0000
0304.86.0000	0304.29.6099
0304.86.0000	0304.29.2066
0304.87.0000	0304.29.6097
0304.87.0000	0304.29.2066
0304.89.1010	0304.29.2033
0304.89.1015	0304.29.2037
0304.89.1020	0304.29.2038
0304.89.1025	0304.29.2060

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0304.89.1030	0304.29.2061
0304.89.1035	0304.29.2063
0304.89.1090	0304.29.2066
0304.89.5003	0304.29.6010
0304.89.5006	0304.29.6012
0304.89.5009	0304.29.6015
0304.89.5015	0304.29.6023
0304.89.5020	0304.29.6025
0304.89.5025	0304.29.6035
0304.89.5030	0304.29.6043
0304.89.5035	0304.29.3020
0304.89.5040	0304.29.6071
0304.89.5045	0304.29.6070
0304.89.5050	0304.29.6075
0304.89.5055	0304.29.6091
0304.89.5060	0304.29.3061
0304.89.5090	0304.29.6099
0304.93.1005	0304.99.1004
0304.93.1010	0304.99.1009
0304.93.1090	0304.99.1094
0304.93.9000	0304.99.9092
0304.94.1005	0304.99.1003
0304.94.1010	0304.99.1009
0304.94.1090	0304.99.1048
0304.94.9000	0304.99.9091
0304.95.1005	0304.99.1004
0304.95.1010	0304.99.1005

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0304.95.1015	0304.99.1009
0304.95.1020	0304.99.1012
0304.95.1025	0304.99.1020
0304.95.1030	0304.99.1048
0304.95.1090	0304.99.1094
0304.95.9000	0304.99.9091
0304.99.1104	0304.99.1004
0304.99.1109	0304.99.1009
0304.99.1160	0304.99.1060
0304.99.1170	0304.99.1070
0304.99.1182	0304.99.1082
0304.99.1183	0304.99.1083
0304.99.1184	0304.99.1084
0304.99.1190	0304.99.1090
0304.99.1194	0304.99.1094
0304.99.9191	0304.99.9091
0304.99.9192	0304.99.9092
0305.31.0000	0305.30.6080
0305.32.0010	0305.30.6030
0305.32.0090	0305.30.6080
0305.39.2000	0305.30.2000
0305.39.4000	0305.30.4000
0305.39.6010	0305.30.6010
0305.39.6080	0305.30.6080
0305.43.0000	0305.49.4040
0305.44.0000	0305.49.4040
0305.64.1000	0305.69.5000

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0305.64.5000	0305.69.6000
0305.71.0000	0305.59.2000
0305.71.0000	0305.69.5000
0305.71.0000	0305.69.6000
0305.71.0000	0305.49.4040
0305.72.0000	0305.41.0000
0305.72.0000	0305.42.0060
0305.72.0000	0305.49.2000
0305.72.0000	0305.49.4020
0305.72.0000	0305.49.4040
0305.72.0000	0305.51.0000
0305.72.0000	0305.59.4000
0305.72.0000	0305.61.2000
0305.72.0000	0305.61.4000
0305.72.0000	0305.62.0050
0305.72.0000	0305.62.0060
0305.72.0000	0305.62.0070
0305.72.0000	0305.62.0080
0305.72.0000	0305.63.2000
0305.72.0000	0305.63.4000
0305.72.0000	0305.63.6000
0305.72.0000	0305.69.1041
0305.72.0000	0305.69.1042
0305.72.0000	0305.69.1049
0305.72.0000	0305.69.2000
0305.72.0000	0305.69.3000
0305.72.0000	0305.69.4000

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0305.72.0000	0305.69.5000
0305.72.0000	0305.69.6000
0305.79.0000	0305.41.0000
0305.79.0000	0305.42.0060
0305.79.0000	0305.49.2000
0305.79.0000	0305.49.4020
0305.79.0000	0305.49.4040
0305.79.0000	0305.51.0000
0305.79.0000	0305.59.4000
0305.79.0000	0305.61.2000
0305.79.0000	0305.61.4000
0305.79.0000	0305.62.0050
0305.79.0000	0305.62.0060
0305.79.0000	0305.62.0070
0305.79.0000	0305.62.0080
0305.79.0000	0305.63.2000
0305.79.0000	0305.63.4000
0305.79.0000	0305.63.6000
0305.79.0000	0305.69.1041
0305.79.0000	0305.69.1042
0305.79.0000	0305.69.1049
0305.79.0000	0305.69.2000
0305.79.0000	0305.69.3000
0305.79.0000	0305.69.4000
0305.79.0000	0305.69.5000
0305.79.0000	0305.19.0060
0306.15.0000	0306.13.0003



**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0306.16.0003	0306.13.0003
0306.16.0006	0306.13.0006
0306.16.0009	0306.13.0009
0306.16.0012	0306.13.0012
0306.16.0015	0306.13.0015
0306.16.0018	0306.13.0018
0306.16.0021	0306.13.0021
0306.16.0024	0306.13.0024
0306.16.0027	0306.13.0027
0306.16.0040	0306.13.0040
0306.17.0003	0306.13.0003
0306.17.0006	0306.13.0006
0306.17.0009	0306.13.0009
0306.17.0012	0306.13.0012
0306.17.0015	0306.13.0015
0306.17.0018	0306.13.0018
0306.17.0021	0306.13.0021
0306.17.0024	0306.13.0024
0306.17.0027	0306.13.0027
0306.17.0040	0306.13.0040
0306.19.0061	0306.19.0060
0306.25.0000	0306.29.0000
0306.26.0020	0306.23.0020
0306.26.0040	0306.23.0040
0306.27.0020	0306.23.0020
0306.27.0040	0306.23.0040
0309.29.0100	0306.29.0000

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0307.11.0020	0307.10.0020
0307.11.0060	0307.10.0060
0307.11.0080	0307.10.0080
0307.19.0060	0307.10.0060
0307.19.0080	0307.10.0080
0307.71.0050	0307.91.0050
0307.71.0070	0307.91.0070
0307.71.0090	0307.91.0090
0307.79.0030	0307.99.0030
0307.79.0051	0307.99.0051
0307.79.0055	0307.99.0055
0307.79.0060	0307.99.0060
0307.81.0000	0307.91.0090
0307.89.0000	0307.99.0020
0307.91.0130	0307.91.0030
0307.91.0190	0307.91.0090
0307.99.0100	0307.99.0060
0308.11.0000	0307.91.0090
0308.19.0000	0307.99.0060
0308.21.0021	0307.91.0021
0308.21.0029	0307.91.0029
0308.29.0000	0307.99.0060
0308.30.0000	0307.99.0060
0308.30.0000	0307.91.0090
0308.90.0000	0307.99.0060
0308.90.0000	0307.91.0090
0401.40.0200	0401.30.0200

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0401.40.0500	0401.30.0500
0401.40.2500	0401.30.2500
0401.50.0200	0401.30.0200
0401.50.0500	0401.30.0500
0401.50.2500	0401.30.2500
0401.50.4200	0401.30.4200
0401.50.5000	0401.30.5000
0401.50.7500	0401.30.7500
0407.11.0000	0407.00.0020
0407.19.0000	0407.00.0020
0407.21.0030	0407.00.0030
0407.21.0090	0407.00.0090
0407.29.0000	0407.00.0090
0407.29.0000	0407.00.0030
0407.90.0000	0407.00.0090
0603.15.0000	0603.19.0030 <sup>6</sup>
0603.19.0105	0603.19.0005
0603.19.0110	0603.19.0010
0603.19.0120	0603.19.0020
0603.19.0140	0603.19.0040
0603.19.0160	0603.19.0060
0604.20.0010	0604.10.0000
0604.20.0020	0604.91.0020
0604.20.0040	0604.91.0040
0604.20.0060	0604.91.0060
0604.20.0080	0604.91.0080
0604.90.3010	0604.10.0000

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0604.90.3090	0604.99.3000
0604.90.6000	0604.99.6000
0709.91.0000	0709.90.6500
0709.92.0000	0709.90.3500
0709.93.1000	0709.90.0500
0709.93.2000	0709.90.2000
0709.93.3000	0709.90.9100
0709.99.0500	0709.90.0500
0709.99.1000	0709.90.1000
0709.99.1400	0709.90.1400
0709.99.3000	0709.90.3000
0709.99.4500	0709.90.4500
0709.99.9000	0709.90.9100
0713.34.1000	0713.39.1000
0713.34.2000	0713.39.2000
0713.34.4000	0713.39.4000
0713.35.0000	0713.39.1500
0713.39.1110	0713.39.1010
0713.39.1190	0713.39.1090
0713.39.2110	0713.39.2010
0713.39.2120	0713.39.2020
0713.39.2130	0713.39.2030
0713.39.2140	0713.39.2040
0713.39.2150	0713.39.2050
0713.39.2160	0713.39.2060
0713.39.2170	0713.39.2070
0713.39.4110	0713.39.4010

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0713.39.4120	0713.39.4020
0713.39.4130	0713.39.4030
0713.39.4140	0713.39.4040
0713.39.4150	0713.39.4050
0713.39.4160	0713.39.4060
0713.39.4170	0713.39.4070
0713.60.1000	0713.90.1000
0713.60.6000	0713.90.6000
0713.60.8000	0713.90.8000
0713.90.1100	0713.90.1000
0713.90.6100	0713.90.6000
0713.90.8100	0713.90.8000
0714.30.1000	0714.90.2000
0714.30.2000	0714.90.4500
0714.30.5000	0714.90.5000
0714.30.6000	0714.90.6000
0714.40.1000	0714.90.4000
0714.40.2000	0714.90.4500
0714.40.5000	0714.90.5000
0714.40.6000	0714.90.6000
0714.50.1000	0714.90.4000
0714.50.2000	0714.90.4500
0714.50.5000	0714.90.5000
0714.50.6000	0714.90.6000
0714.90.4100	0714.90.4000
0714.90.4600	0714.90.4500
0714.90.5100	0714.90.5000

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0714.90.6100	0714.90.6000
0801.12.0000	0801.19.0020
0801.19.0120	0801.19.0020
0801.19.0140	0801.19.0040
0802.41.0000	0802.40.0000
0802.42.0000	0802.40.0000
0802.51.0000	0802.50.2000
0802.52.0000	0802.50.4000
0802.61.0000	0802.60.4000
0802.62.0000	0802.60.8000
0802.70.1000	0802.90.8100
0802.70.2000	0802.90.9400
0802.80.1000	0802.90.8100
0802.80.2000	0802.90.9700
0802.90.8200	0802.90.8100
0802.90.9800	0802.90.9700
0803.10.1000	0803.00.3000
0803.10.2000	0803.00.4000
0803.90.0020	0803.00.2020
0803.90.0040	0803.00.2040
0808.30.2000	0808.20.2000
0808.30.4000	0808.20.4000
0808.40.2000	0808.20.2000
0808.40.4000	0808.20.4000
0809.21.0000	0809.20.0000
0809.29.0000	0809.20.0000
0810.30.0000	0810.90.2610

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0810.70.0000	0810.90.4500
0810.90.2730	0810.90.2630
0810.90.2760	0810.90.2690
0810.90.4600	0810.90.4500
0904.21.2000	0904.20.2000
0904.21.4000	0904.20.4000
0904.21.6010	0904.20.6010
0904.21.6020	0904.20.6020
0904.21.6090	0904.20.6090
0904.21.8000	0904.20.8000
0904.22.2000	0904.20.2000
0904.22.4000	0904.20.4000
0904.22.7300	0904.20.7300
0904.22.7600	0904.20.7600
0904.22.8000	0904.20.8000
0905.10.0000	0905.00.0000
0905.20.0000	0905.00.0000
0907.10.0000	0907.00.0000
0907.20.0000	0907.00.0000
0908.11.0000	0908.10.0000
0908.12.0000	0908.10.0000
0908.21.0000	0908.20.4000
0908.22.2000	0908.20.2000
0908.22.4000	0908.20.4000
0908.31.0000	0908.30.0000
0908.32.0000	0908.30.0000
0909.21.0000	0909.20.0000

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

0909.22.0000	0909.20.0000
0909.31.0000	0909.30.0000
0909.32.0000	0909.30.0000
0909.61.0000	0909.10.0000
0909.61.0000	0909.40.0000
0909.61.0000	0909.50.0000
0909.62.0000	0909.40.0000
0909.62.0000	0909.50.0000
0909.62.0000	0909.10.0000
0910.11.0000	0910.10.2000
0910.12.0000	0910.10.4000
1001.11.0000	1001.10.0010
1001.19.0091	1001.10.0091
1001.19.0092	1001.10.0092
1001.19.0095	1001.10.0095
1001.19.0096	1001.10.0096
1001.19.0099	1001.10.0099
1001.91.0000	1001.90.1000
1001.99.0005	1001.90.2005
1001.99.0011	1001.90.2011
1001.99.0012	1001.90.2012
1001.99.0013	1001.90.2013
1001.99.0014	1001.90.2014
1001.99.0016	1001.90.2016
1001.99.0019	1001.90.2019
1001.99.0021	1001.90.2021
1001.99.0022	1001.90.2022



**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

1001.99.0023	1001.90.2023
1001.99.0024	1001.90.2024
1001.99.0026	1001.90.2026
1001.99.0029	1001.90.2029
1001.99.0035	1001.90.2035
1001.99.0040	1001.90.2040
1001.99.0050	1001.90.2050
1001.99.0060	1001.90.2060
1001.99.0096	1001.90.2096
1002.10.0010	1002.00.0010
1002.10.0090	1002.00.0090
1002.90.0000	1002.00.0090
1003.10.0000	1003.00.4010
1003.90.2000	1003.00.2000
1003.90.4000	1003.00.4090
1004.10.0000	1004.00.0010
1004.90.0000	1004.00.0080
1007.10.0000	1007.00.0020
1007.90.0000	1007.00.0040
1008.21.0000	1008.20.0000
1008.29.0000	1008.20.0000
1008.40.0000	1008.90.0040
1008.50.0000	1008.90.0040
1008.60.0000	1008.90.0040
1102.90.2700	1102.10.0000
1201.10.0010	1201.00.0020
1201.10.0090	1201.00.0030

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

1201.90.0000	1201.00.0090
1202.30.0520	1202.20.0520
1202.30.0540	1202.20.0540
1202.30.4020	1202.20.4020
1202.30.4040	1202.20.4040
1202.30.8020	1202.20.8020
1202.30.8040	1202.20.8040
1202.41.0520	1202.10.0520
1202.41.0540	1202.10.0540
1202.41.4020	1202.10.4020
1202.41.4040	1202.10.4040
1202.41.8020	1202.10.8020
1202.41.8040	1202.10.8040
1202.42.0520	1202.20.0520
1202.42.0540	1202.20.0540
1202.42.4020	1202.20.4020
1202.42.4040	1202.20.4040
1202.42.8020	1202.20.8020
1202.42.8040	1202.20.8040
1207.10.0000	1207.99.0291
1207.21.0000	1207.20.0010
1207.29.0000	1207.20.0090
1207.30.0000	1207.99.0291
1207.40.0000	1207.40.0000
1207.50.0000	1207.50.0000
1207.60.0000	1207.99.0291
1207.70.0020	1209.99.4020

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

1207.70.0040	1209.99.4040
1207.70.0075	1209.99.4075
1207.99.0310	1207.99.0210
1207.99.0320	1207.99.0220
1207.99.0391	1207.99.0291
1212.21.0000	1212.20.0000
1212.29.0000	1212.20.0000
1212.92.0000	1212.99.9100
1212.93.0000	1212.99.1000
1212.94.0000	1212.99.9100
1212.99.9200	1212.99.9100
1501.10.0000	1501.00.0020
1501.20.0040	1501.00.0040
1501.20.0060	1501.00.0060
1501.20.0080	1501.00.0080
1501.90.0000	1501.00.0080
1502.10.0020	1502.00.0020
1502.10.0040	1502.00.0040
1502.90.0000	1502.00.0060
1604.17.1000	1604.19.2000
1604.17.1000	1604.19.3000
1604.17.4000	1604.19.4000
1604.17.5000	1604.19.5000
1604.17.6000	1604.19.6000
1604.17.8000	1604.19.8000
1604.19.2100	1604.19.2000
1604.19.3100	1604.19.3000

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

1604.19.4100	1604.19.4000
1604.19.5100	1604.19.5000
1604.19.6100	1604.19.6000
1604.19.8100	1604.19.8000
1604.31.0000	1604.30.2000
1604.32.3000	1604.30.3000
1604.32.4000	1604.30.4000
1605.21.0500	1605.20.0590
1605.21.1010	1605.20.1020
1605.21.1030	1605.20.1030
1605.21.1050	1605.20.1050
1605.29.0500	1605.20.0510
1605.29.1010	1605.20.1010
1605.29.1040	1605.20.1050
1605.51.0500	1605.40.0500
1605.51.4000	1605.90.4000
1605.51.5000	1605.90.5000
1605.52.0500	1605.90.0500
1605.52.6000	1605.90.6040
1605.53.0500	1605.90.0500
1605.53.6000	1605.90.6060
1605.54.0500	1605.90.0500
1605.54.6010	1605.90.6060
1605.54.6020	1605.90.6050
1605.54.6030	1605.90.6055
1605.55.0500	1605.90.0500
1605.55.6000	1605.90.6060

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

1605.56.0500	1605.90.0500
1605.56.1000	1605.90.0600
1605.56.1500	1605.90.1000
1605.56.2000	1605.90.2000
1605.56.3000	1605.90.3000
1605.56.6000	1605.90.6060
1605.57.0500	1605.90.0500
1605.57.6000	1605.90.6020
1605.58.0500	1605.90.0500
1605.58.5500	1605.90.5500
1605.59.0500	1605.90.0500
1605.59.6020	1605.90.6020
1605.59.6060	1605.90.6060
1605.61.0000	1605.90.6060
1605.62.0000	1605.90.6060
1605.63.0000	1605.90.6060
1605.69.0000	1605.90.6060
1701.13.0500	1701.11.0500
1701.13.1000	1701.11.1000
1701.13.2000	1701.11.2000
1701.13.5000	1701.11.5000
1701.14.0500	1701.11.0500
1701.14.1000	1701.11.1000
1701.14.2000	1701.11.2000
1701.14.5000	1701.11.5000
2003.90.1000	2003.20.0000
2003.90.8010	2003.90.0010

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

2003.90.8090	2003.90.0090
2008.93.0000	2008.99.2010
2008.97.1020	2008.92.1020
2008.97.1040	2008.92.1040
2008.97.9030	2008.92.9030
2008.97.9035	2008.92.9035
2008.97.9040	2008.92.9040
2008.97.9050	2008.92.9050
2008.97.9092	2008.92.9092
2008.97.9094	2008.92.9094
2008.99.2110	2008.99.2010
2008.99.2190	2008.99.2090 <sup>7</sup>
2009.81.0000	2009.80.6021
2009.89.2000	2009.80.2000
2009.89.4000	2009.80.4000
2009.89.6011	2009.80.6011
2009.89.6019	2009.80.6019
2009.89.6031	2009.80.6031
2009.89.6035	2009.80.6035
2009.89.6090	2009.80.6090
2009.89.8031	2009.80.8031
2009.89.8039	2009.80.8039
2403.11.2000	2403.10.2080
2403.11.3000	2403.10.3060
2403.11.3000	2403.10.3080
2403.11.3000	2403.10.3090
2403.11.3000	2403.10.3050

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

2403.11.6000	2403.10.6050
2403.11.6000	2403.10.6060
2403.11.6000	2403.10.6080
2403.11.6000	2403.10.6090
2403.11.9000	2403.10.9060
2403.11.9000	2403.10.9080
2403.11.9000	2403.10.9090
2403.11.9000	2403.10.9050
2403.19.2020	2403.10.2020
2403.19.2050	2403.10.2050
2403.19.2080	2403.10.2080
2403.19.3050	2403.10.3050
2403.19.3060	2403.10.3060
2403.19.3080	2403.10.3080
2403.19.3090	2403.10.3090
2403.19.6050	2403.10.6050
2403.19.6060	2403.10.6060
2403.19.6080	2403.10.6080
2403.19.6090	2403.10.6090
2403.19.9050	2403.10.9050
2403.19.9060	2403.10.9060
2403.19.9080	2403.10.9080
2403.19.9090	2403.10.9090
2528.00.1000	2528.10.0000
2528.00.9010	2528.90.0010
2528.00.9050	2528.90.0050
2710.12.1510	2710.11.1510

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

2710.12.1514	2710.11.1514
2710.12.1519	2710.11.1519
2710.12.1520	2710.11.1520
2710.12.1550	2710.11.1550
2710.12.1805	2710.11.1805
2710.12.1890	2710.11.1890
2710.12.2500	2710.11.2500
2710.12.4545	2710.11.4545
2710.12.4590	2710.11.4590
2710.12.9000	2710.11.9000
2710.19.0605	2710.19.0505
2710.19.0615	2710.19.0515
2710.19.0625	2710.19.0525
2710.19.0630	2710.19.0530
2710.19.0635	2710.19.0535
2710.19.0650	2710.19.0550
2710.19.1102	2710.19.1002
2710.19.1103	2710.19.1003
2710.19.1104	2710.19.1004
2710.19.1105	2710.19.1005
2710.19.1107	2710.19.1007
2710.19.1108	2710.19.1008
2710.19.1111	2710.19.1011
2710.19.1113	2710.19.1013
2710.19.1114	2710.19.1014
2710.19.1115	2710.19.1015
2710.19.1125	2710.19.1025



**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

2710.19.1150	2710.19.1050
2710.19.1600	2710.19.1500
2710.19.2400	2710.19.2100
2710.19.2500	2710.19.2200
2710.19.2600	2710.19.2300
2710.19.3010	2710.19.3010
2710.19.3020	2710.19.3020
2710.19.3030	2710.19.3030
2710.19.3040	2710.19.3040
2710.19.3050	2710.19.3050
2710.19.3070	2710.19.3070
2710.19.3080	2710.19.3080
2710.19.3500	2710.19.3500
2710.19.4000	2710.19.4000
2710.19.4530	2710.19.4530
2710.19.4540	2710.19.4540
2710.19.4545	2710.19.4545
2710.19.4590	2710.19.4590
2710.19.9000	2710.19.9000
2710.20.0505	2710.19.0505
2710.20.0515	2710.19.0515
2710.20.0525	2710.19.0525
2710.20.0530	2710.19.0530
2710.20.0535	2710.19.0535
2710.20.0550	2710.19.0550
2710.20.1002	2710.19.1002
2710.20.1003	2710.19.1003

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

2710.20.1004	2710.19.1004
2710.20.1005	2710.19.1005
2710.20.1007	2710.19.1007
2710.20.1008	2710.19.1008
2710.20.1011	2710.19.1011
2710.20.1013	2710.19.1013
2710.20.1014	2710.19.1014
2710.20.1015	2710.19.1015
2710.20.1025	2710.19.1025
2710.20.1050	2710.19.1050
2710.20.1500	2710.19.1500
2710.20.2100	2710.19.2100
2710.20.2200	2710.19.2200
2710.20.2300	2710.19.2300
2852.10.1000	2852.00.1000
2852.10.9000	2852.00.9000
2852.90.0500	2848.00.9000
2852.90.0500	3201.90.5000
2852.90.0500	3502.90.0000
2852.90.9000	2835.39.5000
2852.90.9000	2842.90.1000
2852.90.9000	2842.90.9000
2852.90.9000	2849.90.5000
2852.90.9000	2934.99.1200
2852.90.9000	2934.99.3900
2852.90.9000	2934.99.4400
2852.90.9000	2934.99.4700

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

2852.90.9000	2934.99.9000
2852.90.9000	3501.90.6000
2852.90.9000	3504.00.5000
2903.71.0000	2903.49.9010
2903.72.0000	2903.49.9020
2903.73.0000	2903.49.9020
2903.74.0000	2903.49.9020
2903.74.0000	2903.49.9070
2903.75.0000	2903.49.9070
2903.75.0000	2903.49.9020
2903.76.0010	2903.46.0010
2903.76.0050	2903.46.0050
2903.77.0010	2903.41.0000
2903.77.0020	2903.43.0000
2903.77.0030	2903.44.0010
2903.77.0040	2903.44.0020
2903.77.0050	2903.42.0000
2903.77.0080	2903.45.0000
2903.78.0000	2903.47.0000
2903.79.1000	2903.49.1000
2903.79.9020	2903.49.9020
2903.79.9070	2903.49.9070
2903.81.0000	2903.51.0000
2903.82.0000	2903.52.0000
2903.89.0500	2903.59.0500
2903.89.1100	2903.59.1100
2903.89.1500	2903.59.1500

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

2903.89.2000	2903.59.2000
2903.89.3000	2903.59.3000
2903.89.4000	2903.59.4000
2903.89.6000	2903.59.6000
2903.89.7000	2903.59.7000
2903.91.1000	2903.61.1000
2903.91.2000	2903.61.2000
2903.91.3000	2903.61.3000
2903.92.0000	2903.62.0000
2903.99.0500	2903.69.0500
2903.99.0800	2903.69.0800
2903.99.1000	2903.69.1000
2903.99.1500	2903.69.1500
2903.99.2000	2903.69.2000
2903.99.2300	2903.69.2300
2903.99.2700	2903.69.2700
2903.99.3000	2903.69.3000
2903.99.8000	2903.69.8000
2908.92.0000	2908.99.3000
2908.92.0000	2908.99.8000
2908.92.0000	2908.99.9000
2908.99.3300	2908.99.3500
2912.49.2600	2912.30.5000
2912.49.2600	2912.49.2500
2912.49.5100	2912.30.2000
2912.49.5100	2912.30.5000
2912.49.5100	2912.49.5000

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

2914.29.3000	2914.21.1000
2914.29.3100	2914.21.2000
2916.16.0000	2916.19.5010
2916.39.2100	2916.19.5010
2916.39.2100	2916.35.1500
2916.39.2100	2916.39.2000
2916.39.4600	2916.39.4500
2916.39.4600	2916.35.2500
2916.39.7700	2916.35.5500
2916.39.7900	2916.39.7600
2931.10.0000	2931.00.9050
2931.20.0000	2931.00.9029
2931.90.0500	2931.00.0500
2931.90.1000	2931.00.1000
2931.90.1500	2931.00.1500
2931.90.2200	2931.00.2200
2931.90.2600	2931.00.2600
2931.90.3000	2931.00.3000
2931.90.6000	2931.00.6000
2931.90.7000	2931.00.7000
2931.90.9010	2931.00.9010
2931.90.9021	2931.00.9021
2931.90.9025	2931.00.9025
2931.90.9029	2931.00.9029
2931.90.9041	2931.00.9041
2931.90.9043	2931.00.9043
2931.90.9050	2931.00.9050

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

2932.20.0500	2932.21.0000
2932.20.1000	2932.29.1000
2932.20.2000	2932.29.2000
2932.20.2500	2932.29.2500
2932.20.3000	2932.29.3000
2932.20.4500	2932.29.4500
2932.20.5010	2932.29.5010
2932.20.5020	2932.29.5020
2932.20.5030	2932.29.5030
2932.20.5050	2932.29.5050
2937.90.0500	2937.31.0000
2937.90.1000	2937.39.1000
2937.90.2000	2937.39.9000
2937.90.4000	2937.40.1000
2937.90.9000	2937.40.9000
2939.44.0000	2939.49.0100
2939.49.0200	2939.49.0100
3002.10.0210	3002.10.0110
3002.10.0220	3002.10.0120
3002.10.0230	3002.10.0130
3002.10.0240	3002.10.0140
3002.10.0290	3002.10.0190
3702.52.0130	3702.52.0030
3702.52.0130	3702.51.0000
3702.52.0160	3702.52.0060
3702.52.0160	3702.51.0000
3824.90.4120	3824.90.4020

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

3824.90.4190	3824.90.4090
3824.90.4800	3824.90.4500
3826.00.1000	3824.90.4020
3826.00.3000	3824.90.4500
4401.31.0000	4401.30.4090
4401.39.2000	4401.30.2000
4401.39.4010	4401.30.4010
4401.39.4020	4401.30.4020
4401.39.4090	4401.30.4090
4808.40.0000	4808.20.0000
4808.40.0000	4808.30.0000
4814.90.0200	4814.90.0100
4814.90.0200	4814.10.0000
5801.27.1000	5801.24.0000
5801.27.5010	5801.25.0010
5801.27.5020	5801.25.0020
5801.37.1000	5801.34.0000
5801.37.5010	5801.35.0010
5801.37.5020	5801.35.0020
6211.49.4110	6211.41.0010
6211.49.4120	6211.41.0020
6211.49.4130	6211.41.0030
6211.49.4140	6211.41.0040
6211.49.4150	6211.41.0050
6211.49.4155	6211.41.0055
6211.49.4161	6211.41.0061
6306.90.1000	6306.91.0000

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

6306.90.5000	6306.99.0000
6404.90.9000	6406.99.9000
6406.90.1000	6406.91.0000
6406.90.1505	6406.99.1505
6406.90.1510	6406.99.1510
6406.90.1540	6406.99.1540
6406.90.1550	6406.99.1550
6406.90.1560	6406.99.1560
6406.90.1570	6406.99.1570
6406.90.1580	6406.99.1580
6406.90.3030	6406.99.3030
6406.90.3060	6406.99.3060
6406.90.6000	6406.99.6000
6505.00.0100	6505.10.0000
6505.00.0410	6505.90.0410
6505.00.0450	6505.90.0450
6505.00.0800	6505.90.0800
6505.00.1515	6505.90.1515
6505.00.1520	6505.90.1525
6505.00.1540	6505.90.1540
6505.00.1560	6505.90.1560
6505.00.2030	6505.90.2030
6505.00.2060	6505.90.2060
6505.00.2545	6505.90.2545
6505.00.2590	6505.90.2590
6505.00.3030	6505.90.3030
6505.00.3045	6505.90.3045



**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

6505.00.3090	6505.90.3090
6505.00.4030	6505.90.4030
6505.00.4045	6505.90.4045
6505.00.4090	6505.90.4090
6505.00.5030	6505.90.5030
6505.00.5045	6505.90.5045
6505.00.5090	6505.90.5090
6505.00.6030	6505.90.6030
6505.00.6040	6505.90.6040
6505.00.6045	6505.90.6045
6505.00.6090	6505.90.6090
6505.00.7030	6505.90.7030
6505.00.7045	6505.90.7045
6505.00.7090	6505.90.7090
6505.00.8015	6505.90.8015
6505.00.8045	6505.90.8045
6505.00.8050	6505.90.8050
6505.00.8090	6505.90.8090
6505.00.9030	6505.90.9030
6505.00.9045	6505.90.9045
6505.00.9050	6505.90.9050
6505.00.9075	6505.90.9075
6505.00.9090	6505.90.9090
6811.89.1000	6811.83.0000
6811.89.9000	6811.89.0000
7319.40.2010	7319.20.0010
7319.40.2050	7319.20.0050

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

7319.40.3000	7319.30.1000
7319.40.5010	7319.30.5010
7319.40.5050	7319.30.5050
7418.10.0002	7418.11.2000
7418.10.0004	7418.11.4000
7418.10.0019	7418.19.1000
7418.10.0021	7418.19.2110
7418.10.0023	7418.19.2130
7418.10.0025	7418.19.2150
7418.10.0051	7418.19.5110
7418.10.0053	7418.19.5130
7418.10.0055	7418.19.5150
7615.10.1100	7615.11.0000
7615.10.2015	7615.19.1015
7615.10.2025	7615.19.1025
7615.10.3015	7615.19.3015
7615.10.3025	7615.19.3025
7615.10.5020	7615.19.5020
7615.10.5040	7615.19.5040
7615.10.7135	7615.19.7035
7615.10.7155	7615.19.7045
7615.10.7160	7615.19.7060
7615.10.9100	7615.19.9000
8201.90.4000	8201.20.0000
8205.90.1000	8205.80.0000
8205.90.6000	8205.90.0000
8428.90.0210	8428.90.0110

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

8428.90.0220	8428.90.0120
8428.90.0290	8428.90.0190
8452.90.1000	8452.40.0000
8452.90.2010	8452.90.0010
8452.90.2090	8452.90.0090
8479.71.0000	8428.90.0190
8479.79.0000	8428.90.0190
8507.50.0000	8507.80.8010
8507.60.0000	8507.80.8020
8507.80.8150	8507.80.8050
8523.41.0000	8523.40.1000
8523.49.2010	8523.40.2010
8523.49.2020	8523.40.2020
8523.49.3000	8523.40.3000
8523.49.4000	8523.40.4000
8523.49.5000	8523.40.5000
8540.40.1010	8540.40.0020
8540.40.1010	8540.40.0040
8540.40.1010	8540.40.0060
8540.40.1010	8540.40.0080
8540.40.1050	8540.50.0000
8540.79.1000	8540.72.0000
8540.79.2000	8540.79.0000
8714.10.0010	8714.11.0000
8714.10.0020	8714.19.0030
8714.10.0050	8714.19.0060
9007.10.0000	9007.11.0040

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

9007.10.0000	9007.11.0080
9007.10.0000	9007.19.4000
9007.10.0000	9007.19.8040
9007.10.0000	9007.19.8080
9008.50.1000	9008.10.0000
9008.50.2000	9008.20.4000
9008.50.3000	9008.20.8000
9008.50.4000	9008.30.0000
9008.50.5000	9008.40.0000
9109.10.10 <sup>8</sup>	9109.11.10 <sup>9</sup>
9109.10.20 <sup>10</sup>	9109.11.20 <sup>11</sup>
9109.10.30 <sup>12</sup>	9109.11.40 <sup>13</sup>
9109.10.40 <sup>14</sup>	9109.11.60 <sup>15</sup>
9109.10.50 <sup>16</sup>	9109.19.10 <sup>17</sup>
9109.10.60 <sup>18</sup>	9109.19.20 <sup>19</sup>
9109.10.70 <sup>20</sup>	9109.19.40 <sup>21</sup>
9109.10.80 <sup>22</sup>	9109.19.60 <sup>23</sup>
9114.90.1000	9114.20.0000
9301.10.0010	9301.11.0000
9301.10.0080	9301.19.0000
9305.20.0500	9305.29.4000
9305.20.8004	9305.21.4000 <sup>24</sup>
9305.20.8008	9305.21.8000 <sup>25</sup>
9305.20.8020	9305.29.0500 <sup>26</sup>
9305.20.8031	9305.29.1000
9305.20.8033	9305.29.2000 <sup>27</sup>
9305.20.8060	9305.29.5000 <sup>28</sup>

**Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

9504.50.0000	9504.10.0000
9608.30.0031	9608.31.0000
9608.30.0039	9608.39.0000
9619.00.05.00	3926.20.9050
9619.00.1100	4818.40.2000
9619.00.1510	4818.40.4010
9619.00.1530	4818.40.4030
9619.00.1560	4818.40.4060
9619.00.2100	5601.10.1000
9619.00.2500	5601.10.2000
9619.00.3100	6111.20.6070
9619.00.3300	6209.20.5040
9619.00.4100	6111.30.5070
9619.00.4100	6209.30.3040 <sup>29</sup>
9619.00.4300	6209.90.3045
9619.00.4300	6111.90.5070
9619.00.4600	6111.90.9000
9619.00.4800	6209.90.9000
9619.00.6100	6114.20.0060
9619.00.6100	6114.20.0055
9619.00.6400	6114.30.3070
9619.00.6400	6114.30.3060
9619.00.6800	6114.90.9070
9619.00.7100	6211.42.0081 <sup>30</sup>
9619.00.7100	6211.32.0081
9619.00.7400	6211.43.0091 <sup>31</sup>
9619.00.7400	6211.33.0061

### Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.

9619.00.7800	6211.39.9090
9619.00.7900	6211.49.9090
9619.00.9000	6307.90.9889

1. Current 0102.90.4010 would be deleted from the 2012 HTSA.
2. Current 0106.19.9010 would be deleted from the 2012 HTSA.
3. Current 0106.90.0040 would be deleted from the 2012 HTSA.
4. Current 0106.90.0030 would be deleted from the 2012 HTSA.
5. Current 0301.93.0010 would be subdivided between 0301.93.0110 (grass carp and silver carp) and 0301.99.0215 (bighead carp).
6. Current 0603.19.0030 will be deleted from the 2012 HTSA.
7. Present statistical reporting numbers 2008.99.2010 and 2008.99.2090 will not be carried forward with new subheading 2008.99.21.
8. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
9. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
10. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
11. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
12. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
13. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.

## **Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

14. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
15. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
16. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
17. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
18. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
19. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
20. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
21. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
22. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
23. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
24. Change of existing rate line to statistical line requires increasing the applicable Column 2 rate of duty.

### **Appendix C - Correlation Sorted by Proposed HTS No.**

25. Change of existing rate line to statistical line requires increasing the applicable Column 2 rate of duty.

26. Change of existing rate line to statistical line requires increasing the applicable Column 2 rate of duty.

27. Change of existing rate line to statistical line requires increasing the applicable Column 2 rate of duty.

28. Change of existing rate line to statistical line requires increasing the applicable Column 2 rate of duty.

29. In order to combine with part from another rate line, Special AU rate is reduced to Free in 2012 rather than in 2015 as scheduled.

30. In order to combine with part from another rate line, Special AU rate is reduced to Free in 2012 rather than in 2015 as scheduled.

31. In order to combine with part from another rate line, Special AU rate is reduced to Free in 2012 rather than in 2015 as scheduled.



## **APPENDIX D**

### **CORRELATION TABLE, SORTED BY CURRENT HTS SUBHEADING**

## Appendix D

**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE HARMONIZED TARIFF SCHEDULE  
OF THE UNITED STATES (HTS)  
PURSUANT TO SECTION 1205 OF THE OMNIBUS TRADE AND  
COMPETITIVENESS ACT OF 1988  
[TO BECOME EFFECTIVE 1 JANUARY 2012]**

**Correlation Table Sorted by Current HTS No.**

<b>Current HTS No.</b>	<b>Proposed HTS No.</b>
0101.10.0010	0101.21.0010
0101.10.0020	0101.21.0020
0101.90.1010	0101.29.0010
0101.90.1090	0101.29.0090
0101.90.2000	0101.30.0000
0101.90.3000	0101.90.3000
0101.90.4000	0101.90.4000
0102.10.0010	0102.21.0010
0102.10.0010	0102.31.0010
0102.10.0020	0102.21.0020
0102.10.0020	0102.31.0020
0102.10.0030	0102.21.0030
0102.10.0030	0102.31.0010
0102.10.0050	0102.31.0020
0102.10.0050	0102.21.0050
0102.90.2011	0102.29.2011
0102.90.2012	0102.29.2012
0102.90.4010 <sup>1</sup>	0102.39.0010
0102.90.4024	0102.39.0024
0102.90.4024	0102.29.4024
0102.90.4028	0102.39.0028

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0102.90.4028	0102.29.4028
0102.90.4034	0102.29.4034
0102.90.4034	0102.39.0034
0102.90.4038	0102.29.4038
0102.90.4038	0102.39.0038
0102.90.4054	0102.29.4054
0102.90.4054	0102.39.0054
0102.90.4058	0102.29.4058
0102.90.4058	0102.39.0058
0102.90.4062	0102.29.4062
0102.90.4062	0102.39.0061
0102.90.4064	0102.29.4064
0102.90.4064	0102.39.0061
0102.90.4066	0102.39.0061
0102.90.4066	0102.29.4066
0102.90.4068	0102.39.0061
0102.90.4072	0102.29.4072
0102.90.4072	0102.39.0072
0102.90.4074	0102.39.0074
0102.90.4074	0102.29.4074
0102.90.4082	0102.39.0082
0102.90.4082	0102.29.4082
0102.90.4084	0102.39.0084
0102.90.4084	0102.29.4084
0105.19.0000	0105.15.0000
0105.19.0000	0105.13.0000
0105.19.0000	0105.14.0000

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0106.12.0000	0106.12.0100
0106.19.9010	0106.19.9110
0106.19.9010 <sup>2</sup>	0106.14.0000
0106.19.9020	0106.19.9120
0106.19.9095	0106.13.0000
0106.19.9095	0106.19.9195
0106.39.0000	0106.39.0100
0106.39.0000	0106.33.0000
0106.90.0010	0106.90.0110
0106.90.0020	0106.90.0120
0106.90.0030 <sup>3</sup>	0106.49.0010
0106.90.0040 <sup>4</sup>	0106.41.0000
0106.90.0080	0106.49.0090
0106.90.0080	0106.90.0180
0207.32.0000	0207.51.0000
0207.32.0000	0207.60.1000
0207.32.0000	0207.41.0000
0207.33.0000	0207.60.2000
0207.33.0000	0207.52.0000
0207.33.0000	0207.42.0000
0207.34.0000	0207.53.0000
0207.34.0000	0207.43.0000
0207.34.0000	0207.60.3000
0207.35.0000	0207.60.4000
0207.35.0000	0207.54.0000
0207.35.0000	0207.44.0000
0207.36.0020	0207.55.0020

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0207.36.0020	0207.60.6020
0207.36.0020	0207.45.0020
0207.36.0040	0207.45.0040
0207.36.0040	0207.60.6040
0207.36.0040	0207.55.0040
0208.40.0000	0208.40.0100
0208.90.9000	0208.90.9100
0208.90.9000	0208.60.0000
0209.00.0000	0209.10.0000
0209.00.0000	0209.90.0000
0210.92.0000	0210.92.0100
0210.99.9000	0210.99.9100
0301.10.0010	0301.11.0010
0301.10.0020	0301.11.0020
0301.10.0090	0301.11.0090
0301.10.0090	0301.19.0000
0301.93.0010	0301.99.0215
0301.93.0010 <sup>5</sup>	0301.93.0110
0301.94.0000	0301.94.0100
0301.99.0190	0301.94.0100
0302.12.0003	0302.14.0003
0302.12.0004	0302.14.0004
0302.12.0013	0302.13.0013
0302.12.0014	0302.13.0014
0302.12.0022	0302.13.0022
0302.12.0032	0302.13.0032
0302.12.0042	0302.13.0042

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0302.12.0053	0302.13.0053
0302.12.0054	0302.13.0054
0302.12.0062	0302.14.0062
0302.12.0062	0302.13.0062
0302.29.0010	0302.29.0110
0302.29.0090	0302.24.0000
0302.29.0090	0302.29.0190
0302.35.0000	0302.35.0100
0302.39.0100	0302.39.02.00
0302.40.0000	0302.41.0000
0302.50.0010	0302.51.0010
0302.50.0090	0302.51.0090
0302.61.0000	0302.43.0000
0302.62.0000	0302.52.0000
0302.63.0000	0302.53.0000
0302.65.0010	0302.81.0010
0302.65.0090	0302.81.0090
0302.66.0000	0302.74.0000
0302.67.0010	0302.47.0010
0302.67.0090	0302.47.0090
0302.68.0000	0302.83.0000
0302.69.1120	0302.89.1120
0302.69.1140	0302.46.1100
0302.69.1140	0302.85.1100
0302.69.1140	0302.44.1100
0302.69.1140	0302.45.1100
0302.69.1140	0302.54.1100

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0302.69.1140	0302.84.1100
0302.69.1140	0302.55.1100
0302.69.1140	0302.42.0000
0302.69.1140	0302.56.1100
0302.69.1140	0302.89.1140
0302.69.1140	0302.79.1100
0302.69.1140	0302.59.1100
0302.69.1140	0302.73.1100
0302.69.1140	0302.71.1100
0302.69.1140	0302.72.1100
0302.69.5001	0302.72.5001
0302.69.5004	0302.72.5004
0302.69.5007	0302.89.5007
0302.69.5010	0302.89.5010
0302.69.5013	0302.89.5013
0302.69.5025	0302.89.5025
0302.69.5025	0302.79.5025
0302.69.5028	0302.89.5028
0302.69.5031	0302.89.5031
0302.69.5034	0302.72.5034
0302.69.5034	0302.89.5034
0302.69.5034	0302.71.5000
0302.69.5037	0302.89.5037
0302.69.5040	0302.89.5040
0302.69.5043	0302.54.5000
0302.69.5046	0302.59.5010
0302.69.5049	0302.89.5049

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0302.69.5052	0302.89.5052
0302.69.5055	0302.89.5055
0302.69.5058	0302.89.5058
0302.69.5061	0302.89.5061
0302.69.5064	0302.89.5064
0302.69.5067	0302.89.5067
0302.69.5070	0302.89.5070
0302.69.5085	0302.73.5000
0302.69.5085	0302.59.5090
0302.69.5085	0302.79.5076
0302.69.5085	0302.56.5000
0302.69.5085	0302.55.5000
0302.69.5085	0302.42.0000
0302.69.5085	0302.44.5000
0302.69.5085	0302.45.5000
0302.69.5085	0302.85.5000
0302.69.5085	0302.46.5000
0302.69.5085	0302.84.5000
0302.69.5085	0302.89.5076
0302.69.5085	0302.82.0000
0302.70.2000	0302.90.2000
0302.70.4010	0302.90.4010
0302.70.4020	0302.90.4020
0303.11.0000	0303.11.0000
0303.19.0012	0303.12.0012
0303.19.0022	0303.12.0022
0303.19.0032	0303.12.0032



**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0303.19.0052	0303.12.0052
0303.19.0062	0303.12.0062
0303.21.0000	0303.14.0000
0303.22.0000	0303.13.0000
0303.29.0000	0303.19.0100
0303.39.0010	0303.39.0110
0303.39.0020	0303.39.0120
0303.39.0030	0303.39.0130
0303.39.0095	0303.39.0195
0303.39.0095	0303.34.0000
0303.45.0000	0303.45.0110
0303.49.0100	0303.49.0200
0303.49.0100	0303.45.0150
0303.51.0000	0303.51.0000
0303.52.0010	0303.63.0010
0303.52.0090	0303.63.0090
0303.61.0010	0303.57.0010
0303.61.0090	0303.57.0090
0303.62.0000	0303.83.0000
0303.71.0000	0303.53.0000
0303.72.0000	0303.64.0000
0303.73.0000	0303.65.0000
0303.74.0000	0303.54.0000
0303.75.0010	0303.81.0010
0303.75.0090	0303.81.0090
0303.76.0000	0303.26.0000
0303.77.0000	0303.84.0000

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0303.78.0000	0303.66.0000
0303.79.0001	0303.89.0001
0303.79.0004	0303.89.0004
0303.79.0007	0303.67.0000
0303.79.0010	0303.89.0010
0303.79.0010	0303.69.0000
0303.79.0013	0303.89.0013
0303.79.0022	0303.24.0010
0303.79.0025	0303.24.0020
0303.79.0028	0303.89.0028
0303.79.0031	0303.29.0010
0303.79.0031	0303.89.0031
0303.79.0034	0303.89.0034
0303.79.0037	0303.89.0037
0303.79.0040	0303.23.0000
0303.79.0040	0303.89.0040
0303.79.0043	0303.24.0050
0303.79.0043	0303.25.0000
0303.79.0043	0303.89.0043
0303.79.0043	0303.29.0050
0303.79.0046	0303.89.0046
0303.79.0049	0303.89.0049
0303.79.0052	0303.89.0052
0303.79.0055	0303.89.0055
0303.79.0058	0303.89.0058
0303.79.0061	0303.89.0061
0303.79.0064	0303.89.0064

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0303.79.0067	0303.89.0067
0303.79.0070	0303.89.0070
0303.79.0079	0303.56.0000
0303.79.0079	0303.55.0000
0303.79.0079	0303.82.0000
0303.79.0079	0303.89.0079
0303.79.0079	0303.69.0000
0303.79.0079	0303.68.0000
0303.80.2000	0303.90.2000
0303.80.4020	0303.90.4020
0303.80.4040	0303.90.4040
0303.80.4050	0303.90.4050
0303.80.4060	0303.90.4060
0303.80.4095	0303.90.4095
0304.11.0000	0304.45.0000
0304.11.0000	0304.54.0000
0304.12.0000	0304.46.0000
0304.12.0000	0304.55.0000
0304.19.0001	0304.49.0020
0304.19.0001	0304.59.0065
0304.19.0004	0304.44.0010
0304.19.0004	0304.53.0010
0304.19.0007	0304.44.0015
0304.19.0007	0304.53.0015
0304.19.0010	0304.44.0020
0304.19.0010	0304.53.0020
0304.19.0013	0304.44.0025

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0304.19.0013	0304.59.0070
0304.19.0013	0304.49.0025
0304.19.0013	0304.53.0025
0304.19.0016	0304.44.0030
0304.19.0016	0304.53.0030
0304.19.0019	0304.32.0010
0304.19.0019	0304.51.0010
0304.19.0022	0304.32.0020
0304.19.0022	0304.51.0015
0304.19.0025	0304.59.0003
0304.19.0028	0304.59.0006
0304.19.0031	0304.59.0009
0304.19.0031	0304.51.0020
0304.19.0031	0304.33.0000
0304.19.0034	0304.49.0003
0304.19.0034	0304.59.0015
0304.19.0037	0304.49.0006
0304.19.0037	0304.59.0020
0304.19.0040	0304.49.0009
0304.19.0040	0304.59.0025
0304.19.0043	0304.49.0012
0304.19.0043	0304.31.0000
0304.19.0043	0304.51.0025
0304.19.0043	0304.59.0030
0304.19.0046	0304.59.0035
0304.19.0046	0304.49.0015
0304.19.0046	0304.51.0090

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0304.19.0046	0304.32.0090
0304.19.0046	0304.42.0000
0304.19.0046	0304.39.0000
0304.19.0049	0304.43.0010
0304.19.0049	0304.59.0040
0304.19.0052	0304.43.0015
0304.19.0052	0304.59.0045
0304.19.0055	0304.43.0020
0304.19.0055	0304.59.0050
0304.19.0058	0304.59.0055
0304.19.0058	0304.43.0025
0304.19.0061	0304.59.0060
0304.19.0061	0304.43.0090
0304.19.0064	0304.41.0010
0304.19.0064	0304.52.0010
0304.19.0067	0304.41.0020
0304.19.0067	0304.52.0015
0304.19.0070	0304.41.0090
0304.19.0070	0304.52.0020
0304.19.0073	0304.53.0090
0304.19.0073	0304.52.0090
0304.19.0073	0304.44.0090
0304.19.0073	0304.49.0090
0304.19.0073	0304.59.0090
0304.21.0000	0304.84.0000
0304.22.0000	0304.85.0000
0304.29.2011	0304.71.1000

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0304.29.2012	0304.79.1005
0304.29.2021	0304.83.5010
0304.29.2021	0304.83.1010
0304.29.2023	0304.83.5015
0304.29.2023	0304.83.1015
0304.29.2025	0304.83.5020
0304.29.2025	0304.83.1020
0304.29.2027	0304.83.5025
0304.29.2027	0304.83.1025
0304.29.2028	0304.83.1030
0304.29.2028	0304.83.5030
0304.29.2029	0304.83.1090
0304.29.2029	0304.83.5090
0304.29.2030	0304.72.1000
0304.29.2033	0304.89.1010
0304.29.2037	0304.89.1015
0304.29.2038	0304.89.1020
0304.29.2044	0304.75.1000
0304.29.2048	0304.79.1010
0304.29.2048	0304.73.1000
0304.29.2055	0304.79.1015
0304.29.2060	0304.89.1025
0304.29.2061	0304.89.1030
0304.29.2063	0304.89.1035
0304.29.2063	0304.63.0000
0304.29.2066	0304.74.1000
0304.29.2066	0304.79.1090

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0304.29.2066	0304.69.0000
0304.29.2066	0304.81.1000
0304.29.2066	0304.62.0090
0304.29.2066	0304.61.0000
0304.29.2066	0304.82.1000
0304.29.2066	0304.62.0030
0304.29.2066	0304.89.1090
0304.29.2066	0304.62.0020
0304.29.2066	0304.87.0000
0304.29.2066	0304.62.0010
0304.29.2066	0304.86.0000
0304.29.3020	0304.89.5035
0304.29.3030	0304.71.5000
0304.29.3061	0304.89.5060
0304.29.3062	0304.72.5000
0304.29.3065	0304.75.5000
0304.29.3068	0304.73.5000
0304.29.5000	0304.74.5000
0304.29.6005	0304.82.5000
0304.29.6006	0304.81.5010
0304.29.6008	0304.81.5090
0304.29.6010	0304.89.5003
0304.29.6012	0304.89.5006
0304.29.6015	0304.63.0000
0304.29.6015	0304.89.5009
0304.29.6015	0304.79.5010
0304.29.6023	0304.89.5015

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0304.29.6025	0304.89.5020
0304.29.6032	0304.62.0010
0304.29.6033	0304.62.0020
0304.29.6034	0304.62.0030
0304.29.6035	0304.89.5025
0304.29.6042	0304.61.0000
0304.29.6043	0304.69.0000
0304.29.6043	0304.62.0090
0304.29.6043	0304.89.5030
0304.29.6070	0304.89.5045
0304.29.6071	0304.89.5040
0304.29.6075	0304.89.5050
0304.29.6091	0304.89.5055
0304.29.6097	0304.87.0000
0304.29.6099	0304.86.0000
0304.29.6099	0304.89.5090
0304.29.6099	0304.79.5090
0304.99.1003	0304.94.1005
0304.99.1004	0304.95.1005
0304.99.1004	0304.93.1005
0304.99.1004	0304.99.1104
0304.99.1005	0304.95.1010
0304.99.1009	0304.93.1010
0304.99.1009	0304.99.1109
0304.99.1009	0304.94.1010
0304.99.1009	0304.95.1015
0304.99.1012	0304.95.1020



**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0304.99.1020	0304.95.1025
0304.99.1048	0304.95.1030
0304.99.1048	0304.94.1090
0304.99.1060	0304.99.1160
0304.99.1070	0304.99.1170
0304.99.1082	0304.99.1182
0304.99.1083	0304.99.1183
0304.99.1084	0304.99.1184
0304.99.1090	0304.99.1190
0304.99.1094	0304.99.1194
0304.99.1094	0304.93.1090
0304.99.1094	0304.95.1090
0304.99.9091	0304.99.9191
0304.99.9091	0304.95.9000
0304.99.9091	0304.94.9000
0304.99.9092	0304.93.9000
0304.99.9092	0304.99.9192
0305.30.2000	0305.39.2000
0305.30.4000	0305.39.4000
0305.30.6010	0305.39.6010
0305.30.6030	0305.32.0010
0305.30.6080	0305.39.6080
0305.30.6080	0305.32.0090
0305.30.6080	0305.31.0000
0305.41.0000	0305.79.0000
0305.41.0000	0305.72.0000
0305.42.0060	0305.72.0000

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0305.42.0060	0305.79.0000
0305.49.2000	0305.72.0000
0305.49.2000	0305.79.0000
0305.49.4020	0305.79.0000
0305.49.4020	0305.72.0000
0305.49.4040	0305.43.0000
0305.49.4040	0305.44.0000
0305.49.4040	0305.79.0000
0305.49.4040	0305.72.0000
0305.49.4040	0305.71.0000
0305.51.0000	0305.72.0000
0305.51.0000	0305.79.0000
0305.59.2000	0305.71.0000
0305.59.4000	0305.72.0000
0305.59.4000	0305.79.0000
0305.61.2000	0305.79.0000
0305.61.2000	0305.72.0000
0305.61.4000	0305.72.0000
0305.61.4000	0305.79.0000
0305.62.0050	0305.79.0000
0305.62.0050	0305.72.0000
0305.62.0060	0305.72.0000
0305.62.0060	0305.79.0000
0305.62.0070	0305.79.0000
0305.62.0070	0305.72.0000
0305.62.0080	0305.72.0000
0305.62.0080	0305.79.0000

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0305.63.2000	0305.72.0000
0305.63.2000	0305.79.0000
0305.63.4000	0305.79.0000
0305.63.4000	0305.72.0000
0305.63.6000	0305.79.0000
0305.63.6000	0305.72.0000
0305.69.1041	0305.72.0000
0305.69.1041	0305.79.0000
0305.69.1042	0305.79.0000
0305.69.1042	0305.72.0000
0305.69.1049	0305.72.0000
0305.69.1049	0305.79.0000
0305.69.2000	0305.79.0000
0305.69.2000	0305.72.0000
0305.69.3000	0305.79.0000
0305.69.3000	0305.72.0000
0305.69.4000	0305.79.0000
0305.69.4000	0305.72.0000
0305.69.5000	0305.72.0000
0305.69.5000	0305.71.0000
0305.69.5000	0305.64.1000
0305.69.5000	0305.79.0000
0305.69.6000	0305.79.0000
0305.69.6000	0305.64.5000
0305.69.6000	0305.71.0000
0305.69.6000	0305.72.0000
0306.13.0003	0306.16.0003

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0306.13.0003	0306.17.0003
0306.13.0006	0306.16.0006
0306.13.0006	0306.17.0006
0306.13.0009	0306.17.0009
0306.13.0009	0306.16.0009
0306.13.0012	0306.17.0012
0306.13.0012	0306.16.0012
0306.13.0015	0306.17.0015
0306.13.0015	0306.16.0015
0306.13.0018	0306.16.0018
0306.13.0018	0306.17.0018
0306.13.0021	0306.16.0021
0306.13.0021	0306.17.0021
0306.13.0024	0306.16.0024
0306.13.0024	0306.17.0024
0306.13.0027	0306.16.0027
0306.13.0027	0306.17.0027
0306.13.0040	0306.17.0040
0306.13.0040	0306.16.0040
0306.19.0060	0306.15.0000
0306.19.0060	0306.19.0061
0306.23.0020	0306.26.0020
0306.23.0020	0306.27.0020
0306.29.0000	0306.25.0000
0306.23.0040	0306.26.0040
0306.23.0040	0306.27.0040
0307.10.0020	0307.11.0020

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0307.10.0060	0307.11.0060
0307.10.0060	0307.19.0060
0307.10.0080	0307.11.0080
0307.10.0080	0307.19.0080
0307.91.0021	0308.21.0021
0307.91.0029	0308.21.0029
0307.91.0030	0307.91.0130
0307.91.0050	0307.71.0050
0307.91.0070	0307.71.0070
0307.91.0090	0308.90.0000
0307.91.0090	0307.81.0000
0307.91.0090	0307.71.0090
0307.91.0090	0308.11.0000
0307.91.0090	0308.30.0000
0307.91.0090	0307.91.0190
0307.99.0020	0307.89.0000
0307.99.0030	0307.79.0030
0307.99.0051	0307.79.0051
0307.99.0055	0307.79.0055
0307.99.0060	0308.30.0000
0307.99.0060	0307.79.0060
0307.99.0060	0308.19.0000
0307.99.0060	0307.99.0100
0307.99.0060	0308.90.0000
0307.99.0060	0308.29.0000
0401.30.0200	0401.50.0200
0401.30.0200	0401.40.0200

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0401.30.0500	0401.50.0500
0401.30.0500	0401.40.0500
0401.30.2500	0401.50.2500
0401.30.2500	0401.40.2500
0401.30.4200	0401.50.4200
0401.30.5000	0401.50.5000
0401.30.7500	0401.50.7500
0407.00.0020	0407.11.0000
0407.00.0020	0407.19.0000
0407.00.0030	0407.21.0030
0407.00.0030	0407.29.0000
0407.00.0090	0407.29.0000
0407.00.0090	0407.21.0090
0407.00.0090	0407.90.0000
0603.19.0005	0603.19.0105
0603.19.0010	0603.19.0110
0603.19.0020	0603.19.0120
0603.19.0030 <sup>6</sup>	0603.15.0000
0603.19.0040	0603.19.0140
0603.19.0060	0603.19.0160
0604.10.0000	0604.20.0010
0604.10.0000	0604.90.3010
0604.91.0020	0604.20.0020
0604.91.0040	0604.20.0040
0604.91.0060	0604.20.0060
0604.91.0080	0604.20.0080
0604.99.3000	0604.90.3090

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0604.99.6000	0604.90.6000
0709.90.0500	0709.99.0500
0709.90.0500	0709.93.1000
0709.90.1000	0709.99.1000
0709.90.1400	0709.99.1400
0709.90.2000	0709.93.2000
0709.90.3000	0709.99.3000
0709.90.3500	0709.92.0000
0709.90.4500	0709.99.4500
0709.90.6500	0709.91.0000
0709.90.9100	0709.93.3000
0709.90.9100	0709.99.9000
0713.39.1000	0713.34.1000
0713.39.1010	0713.39.1110
0713.39.1090	0713.39.1190
0713.39.1500	0713.35.0000
0713.39.2000	0713.34.2000
0713.39.2010	0713.39.2110
0713.39.2020	0713.39.2120
0713.39.2030	0713.39.2130
0713.39.2040	0713.39.2140
0713.39.2050	0713.39.2150
0713.39.2060	0713.39.2160
0713.39.2070	0713.39.2170
0713.39.4000	0713.34.4000
0713.39.4010	0713.39.4110
0713.39.4020	0713.39.4120

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0713.39.4030	0713.39.4130
0713.39.4040	0713.39.4140
0713.39.4050	0713.39.4150
0713.39.4060	0713.39.4160
0713.39.4070	0713.39.4170
0713.90.1000	0713.60.1000
0713.90.1000	0713.90.1100
0713.90.6000	0713.60.6000
0713.90.6000	0713.90.6100
0713.90.8000	0713.90.8100
0713.90.8000	0713.60.8000
0714.90.2000	0714.30.1000
0714.90.4000	0714.90.4100
0714.90.4000	0714.40.1000
0714.90.4000	0714.50.1000
0714.90.4500	0714.30.2000
0714.90.4500	0714.90.4600
0714.90.4500	0714.40.2000
0714.90.4500	0714.50.2000
0714.90.5000	0714.50.5000
0714.90.5000	0714.40.5000
0714.90.5000	0714.90.5100
0714.90.5000	0714.30.5000
0714.90.6000	0714.30.6000
0714.90.6000	0714.90.6100
0714.90.6000	0714.50.6000
0714.90.6000	0714.40.6000



**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0801.19.0020	0801.19.0120
0801.19.0020	0801.12.0000
0801.19.0040	0801.19.0140
0802.40.0000	0802.42.0000
0802.40.0000	0802.41.0000
0802.50.2000	0802.51.0000
0802.50.4000	0802.52.0000
0802.60.4000	0802.61.0000
0802.60.8000	0802.62.0000
0802.90.8100	0802.80.1000
0802.90.8100	0802.90.8200
0802.90.8100	0802.70.1000
0802.90.9400	0802.70.2000
0802.90.9700	0802.80.2000
0802.90.9700	0802.90.9800
0803.00.2020	0803.90.0020
0803.00.2040	0803.90.0040
0803.00.3000	0803.10.1000
0803.00.4000	0803.10.2000
0808.20.2000	0808.40.2000
0808.20.2000	0808.30.2000
0808.20.4000	0808.40.4000
0808.20.4000	0808.30.4000
0809.20.0000	0809.21.0000
0809.20.0000	0809.29.0000
0810.90.2610	0810.30.0000
0810.90.2630	0810.90.2730

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0810.90.2690	0810.90.2760
0810.90.4500	0810.70.0000
0810.90.4500	0810.90.4600
0904.20.2000	0904.21.2000
0904.20.2000	0904.22.2000
0904.20.4000	0904.22.4000
0904.20.4000	0904.21.4000
0904.20.6010	0904.21.6010
0904.20.6020	0904.21.6020
0904.20.6090	0904.21.6090
0904.20.7300	0904.22.7300
0904.20.7600	0904.22.7600
0904.20.8000	0904.21.8000
0904.20.8000	0904.22.8000
0905.00.0000	0905.20.0000
0905.00.0000	0905.10.0000
0907.00.0000	0907.10.0000
0907.00.0000	0907.20.0000
0908.10.0000	0908.12.0000
0908.10.0000	0908.11.0000
0908.20.2000	0908.22.2000
0908.20.4000	0908.21.0000
0908.20.4000	0908.22.4000
0908.30.0000	0908.31.0000
0908.30.0000	0908.32.0000
0909.10.0000	0909.61.0000
0909.10.0000	0909.62.0000

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

0909.20.0000	0909.21.0000
0909.20.0000	0909.22.0000
0909.30.0000	0909.31.0000
0909.30.0000	0909.32.0000
0909.40.0000	0909.61.0000
0909.40.0000	0909.62.0000
0909.50.0000	0909.61.0000
0909.50.0000	0909.62.0000
0910.10.2000	0910.11.0000
0910.10.4000	0910.12.0000
1001.10.0010	1001.11.0000
1001.10.0091	1001.19.0091
1001.10.0092	1001.19.0092
1001.10.0095	1001.19.0095
1001.10.0096	1001.19.0096
1001.10.0099	1001.19.0099
1001.90.1000	1001.91.0000
1001.90.2005	1001.99.0005
1001.90.2011	1001.99.0011
1001.90.2012	1001.99.0012
1001.90.2013	1001.99.0013
1001.90.2014	1001.99.0014
1001.90.2016	1001.99.0016
1001.90.2019	1001.99.0019
1001.90.2021	1001.99.0021
1001.90.2022	1001.99.0022
1001.90.2023	1001.99.0023

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

1001.90.2024	1001.99.0024
1001.90.2026	1001.99.0026
1001.90.2029	1001.99.0029
1001.90.2035	1001.99.0035
1001.90.2040	1001.99.0040
1001.90.2050	1001.99.0050
1001.90.2060	1001.99.0060
1001.90.2096	1001.99.0096
1002.00.0010	1002.10.0010
1002.00.0090	1002.90.0000
1002.00.0090	1002.10.0090
1003.00.2000	1003.90.2000
1003.00.4010	1003.10.0000
1003.00.4090	1003.90.4000
1004.00.0010	1004.10.0000
1004.00.0080	1004.90.0000
1007.00.0020	1007.10.0000
1007.00.0040	1007.90.0000
1008.20.0000	1008.29.0000
1008.20.0000	1008.21.0000
1008.90.0040	1008.60.0000
1008.90.0040	1008.40.0000
1008.90.0040	1008.50.0000
1102.10.0000	1102.90.2700
1201.00.0020	1201.10.0010
1201.00.0030	1201.10.0090
1201.00.0090	1201.90.0000

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

1202.10.0520	1202.41.0520
1202.10.0540	1202.41.0540
1202.10.4020	1202.41.4020
1202.10.4040	1202.41.4040
1202.10.8020	1202.41.8020
1202.10.8040	1202.41.8040
1202.20.0520	1202.30.0520
1202.20.0520	1202.42.0520
1202.20.0540	1202.42.0540
1202.20.0540	1202.30.0540
1202.20.4020	1202.42.4020
1202.20.4020	1202.30.4020
1202.20.4040	1202.42.4040
1202.20.4040	1202.30.4040
1202.20.8020	1202.30.8020
1202.20.8020	1202.42.8020
1202.20.8040	1202.30.8040
1202.20.8040	1202.42.8040
1207.20.0010	1207.21.0000
1207.20.0090	1207.29.0000
1207.40.0000	1207.40.0000
1207.50.0000	1207.50.0000
1207.99.0210	1207.99.0310
1207.99.0220	1207.99.0320
1207.99.0291	1207.30.0000
1207.99.0291	1207.60.0000
1207.99.0291	1207.10.0000

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

1207.99.0291	1207.99.0391
1209.99.4020	1207.70.0020
1209.99.4040	1207.70.0040
1209.99.4075	1207.70.0075
1212.20.0000	1212.21.0000
1212.20.0000	1212.29.0000
1212.99.1000	1212.93.0000
1212.99.9100	1212.92.0000
1212.99.9100	1212.94.0000
1212.99.9100	1212.99.9200
1501.00.0020	1501.10.0000
1501.00.0040	1501.20.0040
1501.00.0060	1501.20.0060
1501.00.0080	1501.20.0080
1501.00.0080	1501.90.0000
1502.00.0020	1502.10.0020
1502.00.0040	1502.10.0040
1502.00.0060	1502.90.0000
1604.19.2000	1604.17.1000
1604.19.2000	1604.19.2100
1604.19.3000	1604.17.1000
1604.19.3000	1604.19.3100
1604.19.4000	1604.17.4000
1604.19.4000	1604.19.4100
1604.19.5000	1604.17.5000
1604.19.5000	1604.19.5100
1604.19.6000	1604.17.6000

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

1604.19.6000	1604.19.6100
1604.19.8000	1604.19.8100
1604.19.8000	1604.17.8000
1604.30.2000	1604.31.0000
1604.30.3000	1604.32.3000
1604.30.4000	1604.32.4000
1605.20.0510	1605.29.0500
1605.20.0590	1605.21.0500
1605.20.1010	1605.29.1010
1605.20.1020	1605.21.1010
1605.20.1030	1605.21.1030
1605.20.1050	1605.29.1040
1605.20.1050	1605.21.1050
1605.40.0500	1605.51.0500
1605.90.0500	1605.53.0500
1605.90.0500	1605.58.0500
1605.90.0500	1605.56.0500
1605.90.0500	1605.52.0500
1605.90.0500	1605.55.0500
1605.90.0500	1605.57.0500
1605.90.0500	1605.59.0500
1605.90.0500	1605.54.0500
1605.90.0600	1605.56.1000
1605.90.1000	1605.56.1500
1605.90.2000	1605.56.2000
1605.90.3000	1605.56.3000
1605.90.4000	1605.51.4000

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

1605.90.5000	1605.51.5000
1605.90.5500	1605.58.5500
1605.90.6020	1605.57.6000
1605.90.6020	1605.59.6020
1605.90.6040	1605.52.6000
1605.90.6050	1605.54.6020
1605.90.6055	1605.54.6030
1605.90.6060	1605.55.6000
1605.90.6060	1605.56.6000
1605.90.6060	1605.54.6010
1605.90.6060	1605.53.6000
1605.90.6060	1605.69.0000
1605.90.6060	1605.59.6060
1605.90.6060	1605.61.0000
1605.90.6060	1605.62.0000
1605.90.6060	1605.63.0000
1701.11.0500	1701.13.0500
1701.11.0500	1701.14.0500
1701.11.1000	1701.14.1000
1701.11.1000	1701.13.1000
1701.11.2000	1701.14.2000
1701.11.2000	1701.13.2000
1701.11.5000	1701.13.5000
1701.11.5000	1701.14.5000
2003.20.0000	2003.90.1000
2003.90.0010	2003.90.8010
2003.90.0090	2003.90.8010



**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

2008.92.1020	2008.97.1020
2008.92.1040	2008.97.1040
2008.92.9030	2008.97.9030
2008.92.9035	2008.97.9035
2008.92.9040	2008.97.9040
2008.92.9050	2008.97.9050
2008.92.9092	2008.97.9092
2008.92.9094	2008.97.9094
2008.99.2010	2008.99.2110
2008.99.2010	2008.93.0000
2008.99.2090 <sup>7</sup>	2008.99.2190
2009.80.2000	2009.89.2000
2009.80.4000	2009.89.4000
2009.80.6011	2009.89.6011
2009.80.6019	2009.89.6019
2009.80.6021	2009.81.0000
2009.80.6031	2009.89.6031
2009.80.6035	2009.89.6035
2009.80.6090	2009.89.6090
2009.80.8031	2009.89.8031
2009.80.8039	2009.89.8039
2403.10.2020	2403.19.2020
2403.10.2050	2403.19.2050
2403.10.2080	2403.19.2080
2403.10.2080	2403.11.2000
2403.10.3050	2403.11.3000
2403.10.3050	2403.19.3050

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

2403.10.3060	2403.11.3000
2403.10.3060	2403.19.3060
2403.10.3080	2403.19.3080
2403.10.3080	2403.11.3000
2403.10.3090	2403.19.3090
2403.10.3090	2403.11.3000
2403.10.6050	2403.19.6050
2403.10.6050	2403.11.6000
2403.10.6060	2403.11.6000
2403.10.6060	2403.19.6060
2403.10.6080	2403.11.6000
2403.10.6080	2403.19.6080
2403.10.6090	2403.19.6090
2403.10.6090	2403.11.6000
2403.10.9050	2403.19.9050
2403.10.9050	2403.11.9000
2403.10.9060	2403.11.9000
2403.10.9060	2403.19.9060
2403.10.9080	2403.19.9080
2403.10.9080	2403.11.9000
2403.10.9090	2403.11.9000
2403.10.9090	2403.19.9090
2528.10.0000	2528.00.1000
2528.90.0010	2528.00.9010
2528.90.0050	2528.00.9050
2710.11.1510	2710.12.1510
2710.11.1514	2710.12.1514

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

2710.11.1519	2710.12.1519
2710.11.1520	2710.12.1520
2710.11.1550	2710.12.1550
2710.11.1805	2710.12.1805
2710.11.1890	2710.12.1890
2710.11.2500	2710.12.2500
2710.11.4545	2710.12.4545
2710.11.4590	2710.12.4590
2710.11.9000	2710.12.9000
2710.19.0505	2710.20.0505
2710.19.0505	2710.19.0605
2710.19.0515	2710.19.0615
2710.19.0515	2710.20.0515
2710.19.0525	2710.19.0625
2710.19.0525	2710.20.0525
2710.19.0530	2710.20.0530
2710.19.0530	2710.19.0630
2710.19.0535	2710.19.0635
2710.19.0535	2710.20.0535
2710.19.0550	2710.19.0650
2710.19.0550	2710.20.0550
2710.19.1002	2710.19.1102
2710.19.1002	2710.20.1002
2710.19.1003	2710.20.1003
2710.19.1003	2710.19.1103
2710.19.1004	2710.20.1004
2710.19.1004	2710.19.1104

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

2710.19.1005	2710.19.1105
2710.19.1005	2710.20.1005
2710.19.1007	2710.20.1007
2710.19.1007	2710.19.1107
2710.19.1008	2710.19.1108
2710.19.1008	2710.20.1008
2710.19.1011	2710.19.1111
2710.19.1011	2710.20.1011
2710.19.1013	2710.19.1113
2710.19.1013	2710.20.1013
2710.19.1014	2710.19.1114
2710.19.1014	2710.20.1014
2710.19.1015	2710.20.1015
2710.19.1015	2710.19.1115
2710.19.1025	2710.19.1125
2710.19.1025	2710.20.1025
2710.19.1050	2710.19.1150
2710.19.1050	2710.20.1050
2710.19.1500	2710.19.1600
2710.19.1500	2710.20.1500
2710.19.2100	2710.20.2100
2710.19.2100	2710.19.2400
2710.19.2200	2710.20.2200
2710.19.2200	2710.19.2500
2710.19.2300	2710.19.2600
2710.19.2300	2710.20.2300
2710.19.3010	2710.19.3010

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

2710.19.3020	2710.19.3020
2710.19.3030	2710.19.3030
2710.19.3040	2710.19.3040
2710.19.3050	2710.19.3050
2710.19.3070	2710.19.3070
2710.19.3080	2710.19.3080
2710.19.3500	2710.19.3500
2710.19.4000	2710.19.4000
2710.19.4530	2710.19.4530
2710.19.4540	2710.19.4540
2710.19.4545	2710.19.4545
2710.19.4590	2710.19.4590
2710.19.9000	2710.19.9000
2835.39.5000	2852.90.9000
2842.90.1000	2852.90.9000
2842.90.9000	2852.90.9000
2848.00.9000	2852.90.0500
2849.90.5000	2852.90.9000
2852.00.1000	2852.10.1000
2852.00.9000	2852.10.9000
2852.00.9000	2852.90.0500
2903.41.0000	2903.77.0010
2903.42.0000	2903.77.0050
2903.43.0000	2903.77.0020
2903.44.0010	2903.77.0030
2903.44.0020	2903.77.0040
2903.45.0000	2903.77.0080

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

2903.46.0010	2903.76.0010
2903.46.0050	2903.76.0050
2903.47.0000	2903.78.0000
2903.49.1000	2903.79.1000
2903.49.9010	2903.71.0000
2903.49.9020	2903.75.0000
2903.49.9020	2903.79.9020
2903.49.9020	2903.72.0000
2903.49.9020	2903.73.0000
2903.49.9020	2903.74.0000
2903.49.9070	2903.75.0000
2903.49.9070	2903.79.9070
2903.49.9070	2903.74.0000
2903.51.0000	2903.81.0000
2903.52.0000	2903.82.0000
2903.59.0500	2903.89.0500
2903.59.1100	2903.89.1100
2903.59.1500	2903.89.1500
2903.59.2000	2903.89.2000
2903.59.3000	2903.89.3000
2903.59.4000	2903.89.4000
2903.59.6000	2903.89.6000
2903.59.7000	2903.89.7000
2903.61.1000	2903.91.1000
2903.61.2000	2903.91.2000
2903.61.3000	2903.91.3000
2903.62.0000	2903.92.0000

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

2903.69.0500	2903.99.0500
2903.69.0800	2903.99.0800
2903.69.1000	2903.99.1000
2903.69.1500	2903.99.1500
2903.69.2000	2903.99.2000
2903.69.2300	2903.99.2300
2903.69.2700	2903.99.2700
2903.69.3000	2903.99.3000
2903.69.8000	2903.99.8000
2908.99.3000	2908.92.0000
2908.99.3500	2908.99.3300
2908.99.8000	2908.92.0000
2908.99.9000	2908.92.0000
2912.30.2000	2912.49.5100
2912.30.5000	2912.49.2600
2912.30.5000	2912.49.5100
2912.49.2500	2912.49.2600
2912.49.5000	2912.49.5100
2914.21.1000	2914.29.3000
2914.21.2000	2914.29.3100
2916.19.5010	2916.16.0000
2916.19.5010	2916.39.2100
2916.35.1500	2916.39.2100
2916.35.2500	2916.39.4600
2916.35.5500	2916.39.7700
2916.39.2000	2916.39.2100
2916.39.4500	2916.39.4600

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

2916.39.7600	2916.39.7900
2931.00.0500	2931.90.0500
2931.00.1000	2931.90.1000
2931.00.1500	2931.90.1500
2931.00.2200	2931.90.2200
2931.00.2600	2931.90.2600
2931.00.3000	2931.90.3000
2931.00.6000	2931.90.6000
2931.00.7000	2931.90.7000
2931.00.9010	2931.90.9010
2931.00.9021	2931.90.9021
2931.00.9025	2931.90.9025
2931.00.9029	2931.90.9029
2931.00.9029	2931.20.0000
2931.00.9041	2931.90.9041
2931.00.9043	2931.90.9043
2931.00.9050	2931.90.9050
2931.00.9050	2931.10.0000
2932.21.0000	2932.20.0500
2932.29.1000	2932.20.1000
2932.29.2000	2932.20.2000
2932.29.2500	2932.20.2500
2932.29.3000	2932.20.3000
2932.29.4500	2932.20.4500
2932.29.5010	2932.20.5010
2932.29.5020	2932.20.5020
2932.29.5030	2932.20.5030



**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

2932.29.5050	2932.20.5050
2934.99.1200	2852.90.9000
2934.99.3900	2852.90.9000
2934.99.44200	2852.90.9000
2934.99.4700	2852.90.9000
2934.99.9000	2852.90.9000
2937.31.0000	2937.90.0500
2937.39.1000	2937.90.1000
2937.39.9000	2937.90.2000
2937.40.1000	2937.90.4000
2937.40.9000	2937.90.9000
2939.49.0100	2939.44.0000
2939.49.0100	2939.49.0200
3002.10.0110	3002.10.0210
3002.10.0120	3002.10.0220
3002.10.0130	3002.10.0230
3002.10.0140	3002.10.0240
3002.10.0190	3002.10.0290
3201.90.5000	2852.90.0500
3501.90.6000	2852.90.9000
3502.90.0000	2852.90.0500
3504.00.5000	2852.90.9000
3702.51.0000	3702.52.0160
3702.51.0000	3702.52.0130
3702.52.0030	3702.52.0130
3702.52.0060	3702.52.0160
3824.90.4020	3826.00.1000

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

3824.90.4020	3824.90.4120
3824.90.4090	3824.90.4190
3824.90.4500	3824.90.4800
3824.90.4500	3826.00.3000
3926.20.9050	9619.00.0500
4401.30.2000	4401.39.2000
4401.30.4010	4401.39.4010
4401.30.4020	4401.39.4020
4401.30.4090	4401.39.4090
4401.30.4090	4401.31.0000
4808.20.0000	4808.40.0000
4808.30.0000	4808.40.0000
4814.10.0000	4814.90.0200
4814.90.0100	4814.90.0200
4818.40.2000	9619.00.1100
4818.40.4010	9619.00.1510
4818.40.4030	9619.00.1530
4818.40.4060	9619.00.1560
5601.10.1000	9619.00.2100
5601.10.2000	9619.00.2500
5801.24.0000	5801.27.1000
5801.25.0010	5801.27.5010
5801.25.0020	5801.27.5020
5801.34.0000	5801.37.1000
5801.35.0010	5801.37.5010
5801.35.0020	5801.37.5020
6111.20.6070	9619.00.3100

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

6111.30.5070	9619.00.4100
6111.90.5070	9619.00.4300
6111.90.9000	9619.00.4600
6114.20.0055	9619.00.6100
6114.20.0060	9619.00.6100
6114.30.3060	9619.00.6400
6114.30.3070	9619.00.6400
6114.90.9070	9619.00.6800
6209.20.5040	9619.00.3300
6209.30.3040 <sup>8</sup>	9619.00.4100
6209.90.3045	9619.00.4300
6209.90.9000	9619.00.4800
6211.32.0081	9619.00.7100
6211.33.0061	9619.00.7400
6211.39.9090	9619.00.7800
6211.41.0010	6211.49.4110
6211.41.0020	6211.49.4120
6211.41.0030	6211.49.4130
6211.41.0040	6211.49.4140
6211.41.0050	6211.49.4150
6211.41.0055	6211.49.4155
6211.41.0061	6211.49.4161
6211.42.0081	9619.00.7100
6211.43.0091 <sup>9</sup>	9619.00.7400
6211.49.9090	9619.00.7900
6306.91.0000	6306.90.1000
6306.99.0000	6306.90.5000

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

6307.90.9889	9619.00.9000
6406.91.0000	6406.90.1000
6406.99.1505	6406.90.1505
6406.99.1510	6406.90.1510
6406.99.1540	6406.90.1540
6406.99.1550	6406.90.1550
6406.99.1560	6406.90.1560
6406.99.1570	6406.90.1570
6406.99.1580	6406.90.1580
6406.99.3030	6406.90.3030
6406.99.3060	6406.90.3060
6406.99.6000	6406.90.6000
6406.99.9000	6404.90.9000
6505.10.0000	6505.00.0100
6505.90.0410	6505.00.0410
6505.90.0450	6505.00.0450
6505.90.0800	6505.00.0800
6505.90.1515	6505.00.1515
6505.90.1525	6505.00.1520
6505.90.1540	6505.00.1540
6505.90.1560	6505.00.1560
6505.90.2030	6505.00.2030
6505.90.2060	6505.00.2060
6505.90.2545	6505.00.2545
6505.90.2590	6505.00.2590
6505.90.3030	6505.00.3030
6505.90.3045	6505.00.3045

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

6505.90.3090	6505.00.3090
6505.90.4030	6505.00.4030
6505.90.4045	6505.00.4045
6505.90.4090	6505.00.4090
6505.90.5030	6505.00.5030
6505.90.5045	6505.00.5045
6505.90.5090	6505.00.5090
6505.90.6030	6505.00.6030
6505.90.6040	6505.00.6040
6505.90.6045	6505.00.6045
6505.90.6090	6505.00.6090
6505.90.7030	6505.00.7030
6505.90.7045	6505.00.7045
6505.90.7090	6505.00.7090
6505.90.8015	6505.00.8015
6505.90.8045	6505.00.8045
6505.90.8050	6505.00.8050
6505.90.8090	6505.00.8090
6505.90.9030	6505.00.9030
6505.90.9045	6505.00.9045
6505.90.9050	6505.00.9050
6505.90.9075	6505.00.9075
6505.90.9090	6505.00.9090
6811.83.0000	6811.89.1000
6811.89.0000	6811.89.9000
7319.20.0010	7319.40.2010
7319.20.0050	7319.40.2050

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

7319.30.1000	7319.40.3000
7319.30.5010	7319.40.5010
7319.30.5050	7319.40.5050
7418.11.2000	7418.10.0002
7418.11.4000	7418.10.0004
7418.19.1000	7418.10.0019
7418.19.2110	7418.10.0021
7418.19.2130	7418.10.0023
7418.19.2150	7418.10.0025
7418.19.5110	7418.10.0051
7418.19.5130	7418.10.0053
7418.19.5150	7418.10.0055
7615.11.0000	7615.10.1100
7615.19.1015	7615.10.2015
7615.19.1025	7615.10.2025
7615.19.3015	7615.10.3015
7615.19.3025	7615.10.3025
7615.19.5020	7615.10.5020
7615.19.5040	7615.10.5040
7615.19.7035	7615.10.7135
7615.19.7045	7615.10.7155
7615.19.7060	7615.10.7160
7615.19.9000	7615.10.9100
8201.20.0000	8201.90.4000
8205.80.0000	8205.90.1000
8205.90.0000	8205.90.6000
8428.90.0110	8428.90.0210

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

8428.90.0120	8428.90.0220
8428.90.0190	8428.90.0290
8428.90.0190	8479.71.0000
8428.90.0190	8479.79.0000
8452.40.0000	8452.90.1000
8452.90.0010	8452.90.2010
8452.90.0090	8452.90.2090
8507.80.8010	8507.50.0000
8507.80.8020	8507.60.0000
8507.80.8050	8507.80.8150
8523.40.1000	8523.41.0000
8523.40.2010	8523.49.2010
8523.40.2020	8523.49.2020
8523.40.3000	8523.49.3000
8523.40.4000	8523.49.4000
8523.40.5000	8523.49.5000
8540.40.0020	8540.40.1010
8540.40.0040	8540.40.1010
8540.40.0060	8540.40.1010
8540.40.0080	8540.40.1010
8540.50.0000	8540.40.1050
8540.72.0000	8540.79.1000
8540.79.0000	8540.79.2000
8714.11.0000	8714.10.0010
8714.19.0030	8714.10.0020
8714.19.0060	8714.10.0050
9007.11.0040	9007.10.0000

**Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

9007.11.0080	9007.10.0000
9007.19.4000	9007.10.0000
9007.19.8040	9007.10.0000
9007.19.8080	9007.10.0000
9008.10.0000	9008.50.1000
9008.20.4000	9008.50.2000
9008.20.8000	9008.50.3000
9008.30.0000	9008.50.4000
9008.40.0000	9008.50.5000
9109.11.10 <sup>10</sup>	9109.10.10 <sup>11</sup>
9109.11.20 <sup>12</sup>	9109.10.20 <sup>13</sup>
9109.11.40 <sup>14</sup>	9109.10.30 <sup>15</sup>
9109.11.60 <sup>16</sup>	9109.10.40 <sup>17</sup>
9109.19.10 <sup>18</sup>	9109.10.50 <sup>19</sup>
9109.19.20 <sup>20</sup>	9109.10.60 <sup>21</sup>
9109.19.40 <sup>22</sup>	9109.10.70 <sup>23</sup>
9109.19.60 <sup>24</sup>	9109.10.80 <sup>25</sup>
9114.20.0000	9114.90.1000
9301.11.0000	9301.10.0010
9301.19.0000	9301.10.0080
9305.21.4000 <sup>26</sup>	9305.20.8004
9305.21.8000 <sup>27</sup>	9305.20.8008
9305.29.0500 <sup>28</sup>	9305.20.8020
9305.29.1000	9305.20.8031
9305.29.2000 <sup>29</sup>	9305.20.8033
9305.29.4000	9305.20.0500
9305.29.5000 <sup>30</sup>	9305.20.8060



## Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.

9504.10.0000	9504.50.0000
9608.31.0000	9608.30.0031
9608.39.0000	9608.30.0039

1. Current 0102.90.4010 would be deleted from the 2012 HTSA.
2. Current 0106.19.9010 would be deleted from the 2012 HTSA.
3. Current 0106.90.0030 would be deleted from the 2012 HTSA.
4. Current 0106.90.0040 would be deleted from the 2012 HTSA.
5. Current 0301.93.0010 would be subdivided between 0301.93.0110 (grass carp and silver carp) and 0301.99.0215 (bighead carp).
6. Current 0603.19.0030 will be deleted from the 2012 HTSA.
7. Present statistical reporting numbers 2008.99.2010 and 2008.99.2090 will not be carried forward with new subheading 2008.99.21.
8. In order to combine with part from another rate line, Special AU rate is reduced to Free in 2012 rather than in 2015 as scheduled.
9. In order to combine with part from another rate line, Special AU rate is reduced to Free in 2012 rather than in 2015 as scheduled.
10. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
11. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
12. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
13. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.

## **Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

14. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.

15. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.

16. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.

17. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.

18. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.

19. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.

20. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.

21. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.

22. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.

23. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.

24. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.

## **Appendix D - Correlation Sorted by Current HTS No.**

25. Statistical reporting under present subheadings 9109.11.20 through 9109.19.60 and under proposed subheadings 9109.10.10 through 9109.10.80 is provided for in statistical note 1 to chapter 91.
26. Change of existing rate line to statistical line requires increasing the applicable Column 2 rate of duty.
27. Change of existing rate line to statistical line requires increasing the applicable Column 2 rate of duty.
28. Change of existing rate line to statistical line requires increasing the applicable Column 2 rate of duty.
29. Change of existing rate line to statistical line requires increasing the applicable Column 2 rate of duty.
30. Change of existing rate line to statistical line requires increasing the applicable Column 2 rate of duty.

**APPENDIX E**

**SUBMISSION FROM THE  
CRANBERRY MARKETING COMMITTEE**





# Cranberry Marketing Committee

Instrumentality of the United States Department of Agriculture

May 19, 2010

Secretary  
U.S. International Trade Commission  
500 "E" Str. SW  
Washington, DC 20436

*Late filing accepted  
per D. TATA (D.B.)  
5/24/10*

Attn: Mr. David B. Beck,  
Director, Office of Tariff Affairs and Trade Agreements

Dear Madam Secretary and Mr. Beck:

I am writing on behalf of the U.S. cranberry industry regarding the Proposed Modifications to the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of the United States (Investigation No. 1205-7 (Preliminary)), which was published in April 2010.

The U.S. cranberry industry supports the proposed establishment of two new cranberry tariff lines in the U.S. Harmonized Tariff Schedule. As Mr. Beck knows from his work with private companies in the cranberry industry, U.S. cranberries have long had difficulty with tariff codes. Until recently, the only specific cranberry tariff line was HS 0810.40, which covers fresh cranberries. This tariff line does not include the majority of cranberry exports, which are juice products and sweetened, dried cranberries.

Exports are an important part of U.S. cranberry sales. Exports of sweetened, dried cranberries, cranberry fruit juices, and other cranberry products have increased from less than 10% of production to more than 25% in recent years.

Because of the lack of specific tariff lines for key export products, U.S. cranberries have been disadvantaged in trade negotiations as they were imported under "other" categories, which frequently competed with sensitive products from trading partners. The lack of specific tariff lines also hindered the ability for the industry to obtain accurate export figures for their products.

After the leadership of the U.S. government at the World Customs Organization (WCO), with the support of other countries such as Canada, the WCO proposed to establish the two new cranberry tariff lines in the global tariff schedule. We are pleased to see the U.S. adopt these tariff lines as well. HS 2009.81 for cranberry juice and HS 2008.93 for sweetened, dried cranberries will address many of the issues with tariffs that cranberry exports have faced.

Thank you to the U.S. International Trade Commission for its assistance with this issue at the WCO and for moving to adopt these tariff lines in the U.S. harmonized tariff schedule.

Please do not hesitate to contact me with any questions.

Sincerely,

David Farrimond  
Executive Director

219A Main Street, Wareham, MA 02571  
Phone: 508-291-1510 or 800-253-0862  
Fax: 508-291-1511  
Email: [cranberry.marketing@verizon.net](mailto:cranberry.marketing@verizon.net)  
Website: [www.uscranberries.com](http://www.uscranberries.com)